

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I)



**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1965

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-314. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 46 Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1965



P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides projected to describe the records of the German Army field commands. These records are being micro-filmed in five groups: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupation and Other Records.

Constituting Part I of corps records, this Guide describes the contents of 237 microfilm rolls reproducing the records for the World War II period (with some earlier records) of the following ten corps:

German Africa Corps	Corps Headquarters Schneckenburger
Corps Feldt	I Corps
Cavalry Corps	II Corps
Corps Headquarters Lombardia	III Panzer Corps
Corps Scheele	IV Corps

Included are materials on the campaigns in Poland and in the West, 1939-40, 1944-45; the occupation of France and other Western European areas; and military operations in Africa, Italy, the Balkans, Hungary, the Soviet Union, and the Baltic States. Documents excluded from this Guide are either duplicates or are deemed to have no permanent research value or are security classified.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the corps headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army. All folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchiv were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, and especially on several fires with subsequent efforts to reconstruct the files, may be found in the records of the Chef des Heeresarchiv in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed in T-78, Rolls 1 - 38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series).

The descriptive material for the corps was prepared on cards and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing for each corps. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll of the unit's records.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, and (b) the title appearing on the document cover or other information providing a general idea of the contents of the item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilms have been deposited in the National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408, as microcopy T-314.

Philip P. Brower served as Editor of the Guide. The descriptions for the six unnumbered corps were prepared by Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher, Dr. Miriam Haskett, and Dr. Frederick Durbin of the AHA Microfilming Project. Those for the numbered corps were prepared by Steven Pinter, Henni H. Schwarz, Thomas L. Dorpalen, and Katharina M. Posner under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Petronilla Hawes compiled the organization indexes and typed the stencils.

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Führungsabteilung; taktischer Führungsstab	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
Ia/Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen	Brig.	Brigade
Ic	Feindnachrichten	Bt., Batl.	Bataillon
Ic/A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Ch.d.GenSt.	Chef des Generalstabes
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	Div.	Division
IIa	1. Adjutant	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
IIb	2. Adjutant	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
III	Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
IVa	Armeeintendant	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
IVb	Armeearzt	Feldkdr., FK	Feldkommandantur
IVc	Armeeveterinär	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	Fest.	Festung
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Fl.	Flieger
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
IV/Wi	Verbindungsoffizier OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Vo.Wi.Rü)	FPM	Feldpostmeister
IV/Z	Wirtschaftsoffizier	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
V	Kraftfahrabteilung	Ge.	Gebirgs-
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
VII	Militärverwaltungsoffizier	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
O.Qu.	Oberquartiermeister	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
		Genmaj.	Generalmajor
		Genobst.	Generaloberst
Abt.	Abteilung	Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
Abw.	Abwehr	Gesch.	Geschütz
A.K.	Armeekorps	G.F. ^p .	Geheime Feldpolizei
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Grenztr., Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Harko	Höhere Artilleriekommandeur
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer	H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
Arfü	Artilleriesführer	H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Hptm.	Hauptmann
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	I.D.	Infanterie Division
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
Battr.	Batterie	Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Bauoi	Baupioniere	Kan.	Kanone
Bedeis	Befehlshaber der Eisenbahntruppen	Kav.	Kavallerie
B.d.E.	Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres	Kdo.	Kommando
		Kdr.	Kommandeur

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obst.	Oberst
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	Pak	Panzerabwehrkanone
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangene	Panz., Pz.	Panzer
Kol.	Kolonne	Panzertr.	Panzertruppe
Koluft	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	Pi., Pion.	Pioniere
Komp., Kp.	Kompanie	Pk.	Park
Korück	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	San.	Sanitäts
Krad	Kraftfahrrad	Schw.	Schwadron
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch	Stell.	Stellungs-
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen	stellv.	stellvertretend
Lt.	Leutnant	Stoart	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Lw.	Luftwaffe	Stomü	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
M.G.	Maschinengewehr	Stopak	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
mil.	militärisch	Stopi	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
MLR	Main line of resistance	Transp.	Transport
Mob.	Mobilmachung	Vers.	Versorgung
mot.	motorisiert	Vet.	Veterinär
Nachr.	Nachrichten	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts und Rüstungsamt
Nachsch.	Nachschub	Wi.	Wirtschaft
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
OB	Oberbefehlshaber, Order of Battle		
Obt.	Oberleutnant		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Operations Group (Führungsabteilung)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Operations Officer	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Maps & Survey Officer	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess	Ia/Mess
Artillery Staff Officer	Stoart	Harko	Arko	-
Engineer Staff Officer	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Signal Staff Officer	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Anti-Tank Staff Officer	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Transportation Staff Officer	Gen Trs	Bv T.O.	-	-
Training Officer	Id	Id	-	-
Intelligence Officer	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic

Supply Group (Quartiermeisterabteilung)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Supply Officer	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Military Police	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Administrative Officer	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Medical Officer	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinary Officer	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Motor Transport Officer	V	V	V	V
Postmaster	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Ordnance Officer	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (continued)

Personnel Group (Adjutantur)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Personnel Officer (Off Pers)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
Personnel Officer (Enl Pers)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Judge Advocate (Chief Judge)	III	III	III	III
Chaplain	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nazi Guidance Officer	VI	VI	VI	VI
Cher der Zivilverwaltung	VII	VII	VII	VII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	v
Organization of German Army Staffs	vii
Records of Corps	1
Deutsches Afrika Korps (German Africa Corps)	1
Korps Feldt (Corps Feldt)	9
Kavallerie Korps (Cavalry Corps)	10
Generalkommando Lombardia (Corps Headquarters Lombardia)	12
Korps Scheele (Corps Scheele)	14
Generalkommando Schneckenburger (Corps Headquarters Schneckenburger)	16
I. Armeekorps (I Corps)	17
Organization Index	17
File Item Listing	31
II. Armeekorps (II Corps)	60
Organization Index	60
File Item Listing	75
III. Panzerkorps (III Panzer Corps)	105
Organization Index	105
File Item Listing	115

Records of Corps (continued)	Page
IV. Armeekorps (IV Corps)	137
Organization Index	137
File Item Listing	141
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	153
Price List	155

Deutsches Afrika Korps (German Africa Corps)

The German Africa Corps was formed on February 9, 1941 to operate in close collaboration with the XXI Italian Armored Corps. It was redesignated Panzer Group Africa (Panzergruppe Afrika) in August 1941. On January 30, 1942, it became known as Panzer Army Africa (Panzer-AOK Afrika). It entered Tunisia in the winter of 1942-43, and was redesignated Army Group Tunis (Heeresgruppe Tunis) on February 23, 1943. In May 1943, it was destroyed by Allied forces. Throughout its existence it was under the command of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, except for the brief period from September 22 to October 24, 1942, when it was under the command of General Hans Stumme.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942	22570/3
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 6 - Aug. 12, 1941	31610/1-3
Kriegstagebuch	March 17 - Aug. 12, 1941	43203
Kriegstagebuch, 2. Teil	Aug. 15 - Oct. 17, 1941	31610/4-5
Anlagen z. KTB (Abendmeldungen)	Aug. 29 - Oct. 14, 1941	29583/1
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 14, 1941 - Jan. 12, 1942	22570/1
Anlagen z. KTB (Meldungen)	Nov. 20 - 22, 1941	22570/27
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Nov. 23 - Dec. 2, 1941	22570/10
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Nov. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941	22570/18
Anlage z. KTB (Armee- u. Korpsbefehle u. Berichte)	Dec. 2, 1941 - Jan. 27, 1942	22570/6
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Dec. 3 - 8, 1941	22570/11
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 3 - 31, 1941	22570/2
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 3, 1941 - April 30, 1942	29992/1
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Dec. 5 - 8, 1941	22570/19
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Dec. 9 - 13, 1941	22570/20
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Dec. 9 - 16, 1941	22570/12
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Dec. 14 - 20, 1941	22570/21
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Dec. 17 - 22, 1941	22570/13
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Dec. 21 - 31, 1941	22570/22
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Dec. 23 - 28, 1941	22570/14
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Dec. 29 - 31, 1941	22570/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Jan. 1 - 9, 1942	22570/23
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Jan. 1 - 22, 1942	22570/16
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942	22570/30
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	Jan. 1 - Nov. 22, 1942	25869/8
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Jan. 10 - 17, 1942	22570/24
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Jan. 18 - 23, 1942	22570/25
Anlagen z. KTB (Abgehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Jan. 23 - 31, 1942	22570/17
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Befehle u. Meldungen)	Jan. 24 - 31, 1942	22570/26
Anlage C z. KTB (Operationsakten)	Jan. 27 - May 26, 1942	22926/15
Anlage z. KTB (Meldungen)	Jan. 29 - Feb. 28, 1942	22570/8
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942	22570/4
Anlage C z. KTB (Armee- u. Korpsbefehle)	Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942	22570/5
Anlage z. KTB	Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942	22570/7
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942	22570/31
Anlage z. KTB	March 1 - 14, 1942	22570/9
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagepausen- u. Karten)	March 1 - Aug. 1, 1942	22926/2
Anlage B z. KTB (Ausgänge)	March 15 - April 3, 1942	22926/10
Anlagen z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	March 15 - April 5, 1942	22926/3
Anlage D z. KTB	March 15 - June 6, 1942	22926/16
Kriegstagebuch	March 15 - July 27, 1942	22926/1
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	March 27 - 29, 1942	22570/32
Anlage z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	April 6 - 20, 1942	22926/4
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	April 21 - May 15, 1942	22926/5
Anlagen z. KTB (Ausgänge)	May 1 - June 6, 1942	22926/11
Kriegstagebuch	May 1 - Aug. 2, 1942	29992/2
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	May 16 - June 2, 1942	22926/6
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	June 7 - 20, 1942	22926/7
Anlage B z. KTB (Ausgänge)	June 7 - 20, 1942	22926/12
Anlage B z. KTB (Ausgänge)	June 21 - July 8, 1942	22926/13
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	June 21 - July 8, 1942	22926/8
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	July 9 - Aug. 2, 1942	22926/9
Anlage B z. KTB (Ausgänge)	July 9 - Aug. 2, 1942	22926/14
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Aug. 3 - 20, 1942	25869/3
Anlage B z. KTB (Meldungen)	Aug. 3 - Sep. 15, 1942	25869/9
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942	25869/1
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942	25869/2
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942	29992/3
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Aug. 21 - Sep. 4, 1942	25869/4
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Sep. 5 - Oct. 22, 1942	25869/5

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage B z. KTB (Meldungen)	Sep. 16 - Oct. 31, 1942	25869/10
Anlage A z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen)	Oct. 5 - Nov. 10, 1942	25869/7
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Oct. 23 - Nov. 4, 1942	25869/6
Anlage B z. KTB (Meldungen)	Nov. 1 - 22, 1942	25869/11
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	Nov. 1 - 30, 1942	22570/28
Anlage A z. KTB, Band 1 (Eingänge)	Nov. 23 - Dec. 8, 1942	29583/3
Anlagen z. KTB (Karten u. Skizzen z. KTB)	Nov. 23 - Dec. 30, 1942	29583/8
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942	29583/2
Anlagen z. KTB (Lagenkarten)	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	22570/29
Anlage A z. KTB, Band 2 (Eingänge)	Dec. 9 - 18, 1942	29583/4
Anlage A z. KTB, Band 3 (Eingänge)	Dec. 19 - 31, 1942	29583/5
Anlage B z. KTB, Band 2 (Ausgänge)	Dec. 19 - 31, 1942	29583/7
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Jan. 1 - 20, 1943	33136/5-6
Anlage B z. KTB	Jan. 1 - 20, 1943	33136/11
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1943	33136/1
Entwurf für das KTB	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	76263
Anlage A z. KTB (Meldungen)	Jan. 21 - 31, 1943	33136/7
Anlage B z. KTB	Jan. 21 - Feb. 10, 1943	33136/12
Anlage A z. KTB	Feb. 1 - 10, 1943	33136/8
Anlage A z. KTB	Feb. 11 - 28, 1943	33136/9-10
Anlage B z. KTB	Feb. 11 - 28, 1943	33136/13
 <u>Abteilung O.Gu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941	23308/1
Anlagen z. KTB (Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung)	Sep. 3 - Oct. 28, 1941	23308/2
Kriegstagebuch	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942	23409/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB (Eingehende Meldungen u. Befehle)	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942	23409/2
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942	23409/3
Anlagen z. KTB	Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942	23409/4
Kriegstagebuch	March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942	23409/5
Anlagen z. KTB	March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942	23409/6
Anlagen z. KTB	March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942	23409/7
Anlagen z. KTB	March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942	23409/8
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942	27699/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942	27699/2
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942	27699/4
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942	27699/3

<u>Abteilung Ic</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - April 1, 1943	33136/4
<u>Abteilung IIa</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - April 1, 1943	33136/4
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
Kriegstagebuch, DAK, Kampfstaffel	Jan. 1 - April 12, 1943	33139

Deutsches Afrika Korps

5

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB. Tactical orders and reports of activities. Feb. 11 - 28, 1943.	33136/9&10	1	1
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB. Tactical orders and reports of activities. Feb. 11 - 28, 1943.	33136/13	1	427
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 14, 1941 - Jan. 12, 1942.	22570/1	2	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 3 - 31, 1941.	22570/2	2	278
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942.	22570/3	2	380
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942.	22570/4	2	458
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB. "Korpsbefehle" (of Afrika Korps, Ia), "Armeebefehle" (of Pz. Armee Afrika, Ia), miscellaneous directives and reports pertaining to military operations. Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942.	22570/5	2	510
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. "Armeebefehle" (Pz. Armee Afrika, Ia), "Korpsbefehle" (Afrika Korps, Ia), intelligence reports, "Zustandsberichte" of 15. Pz.Div., miscellaneous reports, and directives pertaining to DAK's military operations. Dec. 2, 1941 - Jan. 27, 1942.	22570/6	2	641
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Copies of outgoing radio messages. Feb. 1 - March 14, 1942.	22570/7	2	953
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Copies of incoming radio messages, primarily "Morgenmeldungen," "Tagesmeldungen," etc. Jan. 29 - Feb. 28, 1942.	22570/8	3	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Copies of incoming messages. March 1 - 14, 1942.	22570/9	3	817
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Nov. 23 - Dec. 2, 1941.	22570/10	4	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 3 - 8, 1941.	22570/11	4	352
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 9 - 16, 1941.	22570/12	4	614
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 17 - 22, 1941.	22570/13	4	950
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 23 - 28, 1941.	22570/14	5	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Dec. 29 - 31, 1941.	22570/15	5	324
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Jan. 1 - 22, 1942.	22570/16	5	481
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abgehende Meldungen und Befehle. Jan. 23 - 31, 1942.	22570/17	5	883
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Nov. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941.	22570/18	6	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 5 - 8, 1941.	22570/19	6	362
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 9 - 13, 1941.	22570/20	6	756
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 14 - 20, 1941.	22570/21	7	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Dec. 21 - 31, 1941.	22570/22	7-	601-
		8	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Jan. 1 - 9, 1942.	22570/23	8	452
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Jan. 10 - 17, 1942.	22570/24	8	798

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Jan. 18 - 23, 1942.	22570/25	9	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Befehle und Meldungen. Jan. 24 - 31, 1942.	22570/26	9	318
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Meldungen. Nov. 20 - 22, 1941.	22570/27	9	993
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	22570/28	9	1049
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	22570/29	9	1083
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1942.	22570/30	10	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942.	22570/31	10	48
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. March 27 - 29, 1942.	22570/32	10	111
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. March 15 - July 27, 1942.	22926/1	10	127
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagepausen und Lagekarten. March 1 - Aug. 1, 1942.	22926/2	10	451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. March 15 - April 5, 1942.	22926/3	10	556
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. April 6 - 20, 1942.	22926/4	10	983
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. April 21 - May 15, 1942.	22926/5	11	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. May 16 - June 2, 1942.	22926/6	11	578
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. June 7 - 20, 1942.	22926/7	12	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. June 21 - July 8, 1942.	22926/8	12	493
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. July 9 - Aug. 2, 1942.	22926/9	13	1
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Ausgänge. March 15 - April 3, 1942.	22926/10	13	539
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Ausgänge. May 1 - June 6, 1942.	22926/11	13-	976-
		14	1
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Ausgänge. June 7 - 20, 1942.	22926/12	14	426
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Ausgänge. June 21 - July 8, 1942.	22926/13	14	909
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Ausgänge. July 9 - Aug. 2, 1942.	22926/14	15	1
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB. Operationsakten. Jan. 27 - May 26, 1942.	22926/15	15	378
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB. Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Organisationsänderungen, Auszüge aus dem Fernsprechbuch. March 15 - June 6, 1942.	22926/16	15	674
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 1 - Oct. 31, 1941.	23308/1	15	861
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Sep. 3 - Oct. 28, 1941.	23308/2	15	878
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942.	23409/1	16	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen und Befehle. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942.	23409/2	16	65
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Kartographische Darstellung der Bewegung aller Versorgungseinrichtungen. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942.	23409/3	16	315
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: III, IVa, IVb, V, WuG, KNF. Nov. 1, 1941 - Feb. 28, 1942.	23409/4	16	325
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942.	23409/5	16	525
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Meldungen, Befehle, Anforderungen, sonstige Funksprüche. March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942.	23409/6	16	616
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Kartographische Darstellung der Bewegung aller Versorgungseinrichtungen. March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942.	23409/7	16	860

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: IVa, IVb, V, KNF. March 1 - Aug. 15, 1942.	23409/8	16	867
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942.	25869/1	16	1002
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagenkarten. Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942.	25869/2	17	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Aug. 3 - 20, 1942.	25869/3	17	56
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Aug. 21 - Sep. 4, 1942.	25869/4	17	269
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Sep. 5 - Oct. 22, 1942.	25869/5	17	603
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Oct. 23 - Nov. 4, 1942.	25869/6	17	1024
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. Oct. 5 - Nov. 10, 1942.	25869/7	18	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Eingehende Meldungen. Jan. 1 - Nov. 22, 1942.	25869/8	18	195
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Meldungen. Aug. 3 - Sep. 15, 1942.	25869/9	18	550
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Meldungen. Sep. 16 - Oct. 31, 1942.	25869/10	19	1
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Meldungen. Nov. 1 - 22, 1942.	25869/11	19	170
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27699/1	19	588
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen: IVa, IVb, V, WuG, Mun., Kdeur.d.K.N.Tr. Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27699/2	19	673
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Funksprüche, Befehle, Anordnungen, u.s.w. Aug. 17 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27699/3	19	845
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Kartographische Darstellungen. Aug. 16 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27699/4	20	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Abendmeldungen. Aug. 29 - Oct. 14, 1941.	29583/1	20	12
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 23 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29583/2	20	61
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB, Band 1. Eingänge. Nov. 23 - Dec. 8, 1942.	29583/3	20	149
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB, Band 2. Eingänge. Dec. 9 - 18, 1942.	29583/4	20	490
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB, Band 3. Eingänge. Dec. 19 - 31, 1942.	29583/5	20	821
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB, Band 2. Ausgänge. Dec. 19 - 31, 1942.	29583/7	20	1143
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Karten und Skizzen zum Kriegstagebuch. Nov. 23 - Dec. 30, 1942.	29583/8	21	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Dec. 3, 1941 - April 30, 1942.	29992/1	21	37
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. May 1 - Aug. 2, 1942.	29992/2	21	331
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 3 - Nov. 22, 1942.	29992/3	21	579
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 6 - Aug. 12, 1941.	31610/1-3	21	801
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 2. Teil. Aug. 15 - Oct. 17, 1941.	31610/4-5	21	990
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1943.	33136/1	21	1099
Ic/IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Jan. 1 - April 1, 1943.	33136/4	22	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Jan. 1 - 20, 1943.	33136/5-6	22	65
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Meldungen. Jan. 21 - 31, 1943.	33136/7	22	454
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB. Messages and reports received by DAK. Feb. 1 - 10, 1943.	33136/8	22	784
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB. Messages and directives sent by DAK to various divisions and to Pz. AOK Afrika. Jan. 1 - 20, 1943.	33136/11	22- 23	1049- 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB. Messages and directives sent by DAK to various divisions and to Pz. AOK Afrika. Jan. 21 - Feb. 10, 1943.	33136/12	23	80
Misc., Kriegstagebuch, DAK, Kampfstaffel. Jan. 1 - April 12, 1943.	33139	23	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. March 17 - Aug. 12, 1941.	43203	23	354
Ia, Entwurf für das Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	76263	23	567

Korps Feldt (Corps Feldt)

9

In July 1944 General Kurt Feldt, Military Commander of Southwest France, was ordered to take his staff from south France, which had become a combat zone, and take command of a new corps to be named Corps Feldt. The corps was stationed on the "Westwall," and saw action from September to December 1944.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Aug. 9 - Dec. 19, 1944.	63265/1	24	1
Ia, Briefftagebuch. Aug. 9 - Dec. 19, 1944.	63265/2	24	41
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. "Tagesmeldungen" and directives pertaining to the defense against air-borne attacks on Rhine River bridges and other strategic points. Aug. 9 - Dec. 19, 1944.	63265/3	24	71
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Situation reports, a few situation maps, directives pertaining to the establishment of defensive positions along the German-Dutch border, and organizational charts. Aug. 9 - Dec. 19, 1944.	63265/4	24	103

Kavallerie Korps (Cavalry Corps)

The Cavalry Corps consisted of German and Hungarian cavalry units and was subordinate to the Corps Area Headquarters for the Government General (Wehrkreis-kommando Generalgouvernement) from June 1 to June 8, 1944, and to the Second Army (AOK 2) from June 9 to December 1944. It was engaged in the campaign against the Soviet Union in the Pinsk area and participated in defensive operations during the 1944 Soviet summer offensive. It withdrew through Poland into East Prussia and took part in the fighting on the Narve line north of Warsaw in the latter part of 1944. Commanding Generals of the Cavalry Corps in 1944 were Gen. Oswin Grolig and Gen. Gustav Harteneck.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch 1	June 1 - 30, 1944	60475
Anlagen z. KTB 2	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944	60577/1
Anlagen A z. KTB 2	July 4 - 31, 1944	60577/2
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1944	60577/3
Kriegstagebuch 3	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64834/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64834/2
 <u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944	60578
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64836
 <u>Abteilung IIa</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB 2 (Kriegsrangliste)	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944	60579
 <u>Abteilung Ou.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch 1	June 1 - Sep. 30, 1944	60580
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64835

Kavallerie Korps

11

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. June 1 - 30, 1944.	60475	25	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Anlagen. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944. Situation maps.	60577/1	25	28
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 2. Situation reports, "Korps-Befehle," "Morgenmeldungen," "Tagesmeldungen," messages and directives pertaining to tactical matters, correspondence between corps commander and commander of the 1st Hungarian Cav. Div. July 4 - 31, 1944.	60577/2	25	352
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. "Tagesmeldungen," "Morgenmeldungen," "Korps-Befehle," organizational charts. Aug. 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	60577/3	25-	958-
		26	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	60578	26	344
IIa, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Kriegsrangliste. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	60579	26	746
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. June 1 - Sep. 30, 1944.	60580	26	767
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64834/1	27	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. "Korps-Befehle," "Tagesmeldungen," directives and reports pertaining to tactical matters. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64834/2	27	94
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64835	27	849
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64836	27	1039

Generalkommando Lombardia (Corps Headquarters Lombardia)

Corps Headquarters Lombardia, under the command of General Curt Jahn, was established in northern Italy in August 1944. It was also called Corps Jahn and was subordinate to the Army of Liguria (AOK Ligurien) commanded by Marshal Graziani. The corps assumed command of the Genoa and Sestri Levante area formerly under the LXXV Army Corps, and all units, including the 232nd Infantry Division, were placed under its authority.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944	64074/1
Anlagen z. KTB 1 (Karten und Planpausen)	Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944	64074/4
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944	64074/5
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug. 31 - Dec. 31, 1944	64074/2
Anlage z. KTB 1	Sep. 17, 1944	64074/3
 <u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944	64076
 <u>Abteilung IIa/b</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa, IIb	Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64077
 <u>Abteilung O.Qu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944	64037/1
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944	64037/2
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944	64037/4
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Dec. 1 - 31, 1944	64037/3
 <u>Miscellaneous</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	Oct. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944	64078
Tätigkeitsbericht, Stabsoffizier der Pioniere	Nov. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944	64075

Generalkommando Lombardia

13

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64037/1	28	1
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Sep. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64037/2	28	36
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	64037/3	28	290
Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt.: WuG, Betr.St., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, Wi.V.O., Kolawi. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64037/4	28	480
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64074/1	28	556
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Tagesmeldungen. Aug. 31 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64074/2	28-	801-
		29	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 1. Kriegsgliederungen. Sep. 17, 1944.	64074/3	29	139
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Karten und Planpausen. Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64074/4	29	148
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Sonstiges: Besprechungen und Beurteilungen der Lage. Aug. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64074/5	29	199
Ia/Stopi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64075	29	637
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Nov. 21 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64076	29	702
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64077	29	724
Korück., Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 3 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64078	29	784

Korps Scheele (Corps Scheele)

Corps Scheele was activated early in 1943 to relieve the XLVII Corps on the Eastern front. The Corps had the task of closing the breach made by a Soviet breakthrough. The counter-attack to accomplish this was Operation "Roesselsprung". The Corps was incorporated into the LV Army Corps in the spring of 1943 by order of General Rudolf Schmidt, Commander of the Second Panzer Army. The Corps was commanded by General Hans-Karl Scheele.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen z. KTB	Feb. 8 - March 2, 1943	32488/2
Kriegstagebuch	Feb. 8 - March 28, 1943	32488/1
Anlagen z. KTB	March 3 - 16, 1943	32488/3
Anlagen z. KTB	March 16 - 27, 1943	32488/4
<u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 12 - March 25, 1943	32488/6
<u>Abteilung Ic/IIa</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb. 9 - March 28, 1943	32488/5
<u>Abteilung Qu.</u>		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Feb. 8 - March 28, 1943	32488/7

Korps Scheele

15

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Feb. 8 - March 28, 1943.	32488/1	30	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Korpsbefehle und Lagenkarten. Feb. 8 - March 2, 1943.	32488/2	30	64
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Korpsbefehle und Planpausen. March 3 - 16, 1943.	32488/3	30	471
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Unterstellungsverhältnisse und Lagenkarten. March 16 - 27, 1943.	32488/4	30	844
Ic/IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Feb. 9 - March 28, 1943.	32488/5	31	1
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Feindpropaganda und Feindlagenkarten. Feb. 12 - March 25, 1943.	32488/6	31	44
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Feb. 8 - March 28, 1943.	32488/7	31	153

Generalkommando Schneckenburger (Corps Headquarters Schneckenburger)

This battle group with corps status was activated in 1944 by General Hans Gustav Felber, Military Commander in the Southeast. It had the task of holding the Danube Sector between the Morava and Tisza Rivers following the capitulation of Bulgaria, and was charged with the evacuation of female personnel and civilian employees. The Rumanians, former allies, were opposing this unit, as were Russian columns. Its commander was General Schneckenburger, who was killed in October 1944, after which the unit reverted to the command of the Commandant of Belgrade.

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 10 - Oct. 4, 1944.	60934/1	32	1
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Meldungen. Sep. 10 - Oct. 14, 1944.	60934/2	32	36
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 10 - Oct. 14, 1944.	60934/3	32	323
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Lagekarten. Sep. 10 - Oct 14, 1944	60934/4	32	550
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Luftaufklärungsmeldungen. Sep. 10 - Oct. 14, 1944.	60934/5	32	569

I. Armeekorps (I Corps)

17

The I Corps was formed in 1934 by the expansion of the 1st Division of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in 1939, had occupation duty there during the fall and winter of 1939-1940, and took part in the campaign in the West, in Belgium and France, May-July 1940. It was then transferred for occupation duty along the west coast of France and the Pyrenees Mountains up to the demarcation line. The I Corps was transferred to East Prussia during the fall and winter of 1940-1941. From June 22, 1941, it fought on the Eastern front, chiefly in the Lake Ilmen area. At the end of 1944 it retreated to Latvia and defended the Latvian coast and the area around Libau during December 1944 and January 1945.

Organization Index

<u>Führungsabteilung</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	April - June 1942	25128/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	July - Sep. 1942	25128/2
 <u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 179
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 1	Oct. 1939	P 1056B
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 2	Sep. 1939	P 179B
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 3	Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 179C
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 4	Oct. 1939	P 179D
Anlagen z. KTB, Heft 8	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 179H
Kriegstagebuch, 1. Teil	Aug. - Oct. 1939	E 201/1
Kriegstagebuch, 2. Teil	Oct. 1939	P 1056A
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940	E 201/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Verpflegungsstärken	Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 2860A
Anlagen 1 z. KTB 2	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W 2860B
Anlagen 2 z. KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W 2860C
Anlagen 3 z. KTB 2	April - June 1940	W 2860D
Anlagen 5 z. KTB 2	May - Sep. 1940	W 2860E
Anlagen 6 z. KTB 2	May - Sep. 1940	W 2860F
Anlagen 7 z. KTB 2	March - Aug. 1940	W 2860G
Anlagen 8, Mappe 1, z. KTB 2	May - June 1940	W 2860H1

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen 8, Mappe 2, zum KTB 2	June - Aug. 1940	W2860H2
Anlagen 9 zum KTB 2	Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W2860i
Anlagen 10 zum KTB 2	Nov. 1939 - July 1940	W2860K
Anlagen 11 zum KTB 2	May - June 1940	W2860L
Anlagen 12 zum KTB 2	May - June 1940	W2860M
Kriegsrangliste des Stabes	Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W2860N
Kriegstagebuch	Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941	11297/1
Anlagen zum KTB	Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941	11297/2
Kriegstagebuch, Ostfeldzug	June - Oct. 1941	21941/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Ostfeldzug	Nov. - Dec. 1941	21941/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Ostfeldzug	Jan. - March 1942	21941/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Fr�hjahrskriegsspiel, Band 1	March - June 1941	21941/4
Anlagen zum KTB, Fr�hjahrskriegsspiel, Band 2, Armeebefehl, Teil I-II	March - June 1941	21941/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Fr�hjahrskriegsspiel, Band 3, Korpsbefehle	March - June 1941	21941/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Fr�hjahrskriegsspiel, Band 4, Kriegsgliederungen	Nov. 1940 - June 1941	21941/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 5	April - May 1941	21941/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	June - Aug. 1941	21941/9
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Aug. - Nov. 1941	21941/10
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Nov. - Dec. 1941	21941/11
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Jan. - Feb. 1942	21941/12
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Feb. - March 1942	21941/13
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	March 1942	21941/14
Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	June - Aug. 1941	21941/15
Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	Oct. - Nov. 1941	21941/16
Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	Dec. 1941 - March 1942	21941/17
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle	June - Nov. 1941	21941/18
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle	Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21941/19
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle	Feb. 1942	21941/20
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle	March 1942	21941/21
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	June - July 1941	21941/22
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. - Nov. 1941	21941/23
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Nov. - Dec. 1941	21941/24
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Jan. - Feb. 1942	21941/25
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	March 1942	21941/26
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos.	June 1941 - March 1942	21941/27
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div.	July - Oct. 1941	21941/28
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div.	Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21941/29

Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div.	Jan. - March 1942	21941/30
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	June - Oct. 1941	21941/31
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21941/32
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	Feb. - March 1942	21941/33
Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen	July 1941 - March 1942	21941/34
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte	June - Oct. 1941	21941/35
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte	Oct. 1941 - March 1942	21941/36
Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow	Oct. - Dec. 1941	21941/37
Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow, Anl. Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1941	21941/38
Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow, Anl. Band 2	Nov. - Dec. 1941	21941/39
Anlagen zum KTB, Eigenlage-Karten	June 22 - Sep. 1, 1941	21941/48
Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten	Sep. 2 - Oct. 31, 1941	21941/49
Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941	21941/50
Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten	Jan. 1 - April 1, 1942	21941/51
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Feb. - April 1942	25128/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	May - June 1942	25128/4
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	June - July 1942	25128/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Aug. - Sep. 1942	25128/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	April - Sep. 1942	25128/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	April 1942	25128/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	May - June 1942	25128/9
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	June - July 1942	25128/10
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	Aug. - Sep. 1942	25128/11
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	April 1942	25128/12
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	May 1942	25128/13
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	June - July 1942	25128/14
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. - Sep. 1942	25128/15
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos.	April - Sep. 1942	25128/16
Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte	April - Sep. 1942	25128/17
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	April - May 1942	25128/18
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	June - July 1942	25128/19
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Aug. - Sep. 1942	25128/20
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	April - June 1942	25128/21
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	July - Sep. 1942	25128/22
Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen	April - Aug. 1942	25128/23
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte	April - Aug. 1942	25128/24
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte über Wolchow Kessel	April - Sep. 1942	25128/25
Anlagen zum KTB, Umgliederung und Auffrischung des Ostheeres, Band 1	April - May 1942	25128/26

Abteilung Ia (continued)

<u>Abteilung Ia (continued)</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen zum KTB, Umgliederung und Auffrischung des Ostheeres	May - Aug 1942	25128/27
Anlagen zum KTB, Kleine Rollbahn Wolchow und Vorbereitung Fackel	April - Sep. 1942	25128/28
Anlagen zum KTB, Verfügungs Bataillone	July - Sep. 1942	25128/29
Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten	April 1 - June 30, 1942	25128/41
Nachgereichte Anlagen zum KTB	Jan. - Feb. 1942	25128/42
Kriegstagebuch, Ostfeldzug, Band 3	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/1
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Befehle	Sep. - Nov. 1942	29711/2
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Befehle	Dec. 1942	29711/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Ausgegangen Befehle	Oct. - Nov. 1942	29711/4
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Ausgegangen Befehle	Dec. 1942	29711/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. - Nov. 1942	29711/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Meldungen	Dec. 1942	29711/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos., Band 3	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Korpsbefehle	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/9
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/10
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/11
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/12
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Kriegsgliederungen	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/13
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/14
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Gefechtsstärke und Zustandsberichte	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/15
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Lagenkarten	Oct. 11 - Dec. 31, 1942	29711/16
Denkschrift des I. AK in der Schlacht am Wolchow	Jan. - June 1942	36095
Sonderanlage zum KTB, "Schlachten im Kampfraum nördlich und nordwestlich Newel"	Oct. 8 - Jan. 5, 1943	40541
Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Ostfeldzug	Jan. - July 1943	40544/1
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Jan. - March 1943	40544/2
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Feb. - July 1943	40544/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Aug. - Sep. 1943	40544/4
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangen Befehle	Jan. - Feb. 1943	40544/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangen Befehle	Feb. - March 1943	40544/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangen Befehle	March - Sep. 1943	40544/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Jan. - March 1943	40544/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	April - Sep. 1943	40544/9

Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	Jan. - Aug. 1943	40544/10
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Anträge des Gen.Kdos.	Jan. - Sep. 1943	40544/11
Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte	Jan. - June 1943	40544/12
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Jan. - March 1943	40544/13
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	April - Sep. 1943	40544/14
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	Jan. - March 1943	40544/15
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	April - Sep. 1943	40544/16
Anlagen zum KTB, Truppengliederungen	Jan. - Sep. 1943	40544/17
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstärke und Zustandsberichte	Jan. - June 1943	40544/18
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte	Jan. - April 1943	40544/19
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 4, Akte Tschudowo	Nov. 1942 - Sep. 1943	40544/20
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 4, Alte Karten und Pläne, Tannenpflanzung	Nov. 1942 - June 1943	40544/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - Nov. 1943	40544/23
[Operations] Birkhahnbalz und Wintermärchen, Sonder- anlage zum KTB 1942, zweite Hälfte	Sep. 1942 - July 1943	41650/1
Sonderanlage zum KTB 1943, "Fackel"	July 19, 1942 - Oct. 16, 1943	41650/2
Kriegstagebuch	June - Oct. 1943	46472/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1943	46472/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Oct. - Nov. 1943	46472/4
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Nov. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	Oct. - Nov. 1943	46472/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle	Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Oct. - Nov. 1943	46472/9
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/10
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Anträge des Gen.Kdos.	Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/11
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/12
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK	Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/13
Anlagen zum KTB, "Schlussstein"	Oct. 1943	46472/14
Anlagen zum KTB, Studie Wintermärchen	Nov. 1943	46472/15
Anlage zum KTB, Planung Wildente	Nov. - Dec. 1943	46472/16
Anlagen zum KTB, "Bekassine" - "Bertha"	Nov. - Dec. 1943	46472/17
Anlagen zum KTB, "Rot"	Dec. 1943	46472/18
Anlagen zum KTB, "Grth"	Dec. 1943	46472/19
Anlagen zum KTB, Truppengliederungen	Oct. - Dec. 1943	46472/20
Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte	Oct. - Dec. 1943	46472/21
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Oct. 19, 1943 - Jan. 10, 1944	46472/22

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstärken	Oct. - Dec. 1943	46472/23
Lagenkarten zum KTB	Oct. 9, 1943 - Jan. 5, 1944	46472/24
Anlagen zum KTB	Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944	46472/25
Anlagen zum KTB	Nov. 1943	46472/26
Anlagen zum KTB	Oct. 1943	46472/27
Anlagen zum KTB	Nov. 1943	46472/28
Denkschrift des I AK in der Schlacht am Wolchow	Jan. - July 1942	50307
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. - June 1944	53143/1
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle, Band I/1	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53143/2
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle, Band I/2	Feb. - June 1944	53143/3
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle, Band I/3	June - July 1944	53143/4
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegane Befehle, Band II/1	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53143/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegane Befehle, Band II/2	Feb. - March 1944	53143/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegane Befehle, Band II/3	April - May 1944	53143/7
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegebene Befehle, Band II/4	May - June 1944	53143/8
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegebene Befehle, Band II/5	June - July 1944	53143/9
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegebene Befehle, Band II/6	July 1944	53143/10
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band III/1	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53143/11
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band III/2	March - April 1944	53143/12
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band III/3	May 1944	53143/13
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band III/4	June 1944	53143/14
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band III/5	July 1944	53143/15
Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen.Kdos., Band IV	Jan. - July 1944	53143/16
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen, Band V/1	Jan. - April 1944	53143/17
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen, Band V/2	April - July 1944	53143/18
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK, Band VI/1	Jan. - April 1944	53143/19
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK, Band VI/2	April - July 1944	53143/20
Anlage zum KTB, Polozk, Band VII	Dec. 1943 - May 1944	53143/21
Anlage zum KTB, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Befehle, Band VIII/a	April - June 1944	53143/22
Anlage zum KTB, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Ausgegane Befehle, Band VIII/b	April - June 1944	53143/23
Anlage zum KTB, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band VIII/c	Mar - June 1944	53143/24
Anlage zum KTB, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Meldungen, Band VIII/d	April - July 1944	53143/25
Anlage zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte, Lagebeurteilungen, Band IV	Jan. - July 1944	53143/26
Anlage zum KTB, Rückwärtiges Gebiet, Band X	Oct. 1943 - July 1944	53143/27

Anlage zum KTB, Bandenbekämpfung, Band XI/1	Aug. 1943 - April 1944	53143/28
Anlage zum KTB, Bandenbekämpfung, Band XI/2	April - June 1944	53143/29
Anlage zum KTB, Kampfkommandant Polozk, Band XII/1	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53143/30
Anlage zum KTB, Kampfkommandant Borowucha, Band XII/2	Jan. - June 1944	53143/31
Anlage zum KTB, Kampfkommandant Borkowitschi, Band XII/3	Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944	53143/32
Kampfkommandant "Borkowitschi"	Jan. 18 - Feb. 3, 1944	53143/32a
Anlage zum KTB, Band XIII, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungs- berichte	Jan. 5 - July 15, 1944	53143/33
Anlage zum KTB, Truppengliederungen, Band XIV	Jan. - July 1944	53143/34
Anlage zum KTB, Meldeband	Feb. - May 1944	53143/35
Anlage zum KTB, Lagekarten	June 25 - 30, 1944	53143/48
Anlagen zum KTB, Brückenkopf Grusino	Feb. 1942 - Jan. 1943	54191
Kriegstagebuch	July 1944	54192/1
Anlage zum KTB /Situation maps No. 1-34/	Jan. 10 - July 15, 1944	54192/2
Anlage zum KTB /Situation maps No. 27-34/	July 1 - 15, 1944	54192/3
Kriegstagebuch	July - Oct. 1944	59872/1
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	July - Oct. 1944	59872/2
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	July - Oct. 1944	59872/3
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle, I	Aug. - Sep. 1944	59872/4
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle, II	Sep. - Oct. 1944	59872/5
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	July - Oct. 1944	59872/6
Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen.Kdos.	July - Oct. 1944	59872/7
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Aug. - Oct. 1944	59872/8
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Armee	Aug. - Oct. 1944	59872/9
Anlage zum KTB, Truppengliederungen	July - Oct. 1944	59872/10
Anlage zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte	July - Oct. 1944	59872/11
Anlage zum KTB, Unternehmen Blitz	Oct. 1944	59872/12
Anlage zum KTB, Lagenkarten des I AK	July - Oct. 1944	59872/13
Lagenkarten zum KTB	July 31 - Oct. 8, 1944	59872/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Oct. 1944	59872/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	July - Oct. 1944	59872/19
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62276/1
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/2
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/3
Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen.Kdos.	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/4
Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/5
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen u. d. Armee	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage zum KTB, Fahrtberichte und Truppengliederung	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62276/7
<u>/Situation Maps/</u>	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62276/8
Kriegstagebuch	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/1
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle	Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/6
Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle	Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/7
Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen	Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/8
Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/9
Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen.Kdos., Fahrt- und Besprechungsberichte, Truppengliederungen	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/10
Lagekarten	Sep. 3, 1944 - Jan. 24, 1945	65891/11
<u>/Chronology of the Early Part of the Russian Campaign/</u>	June - July 1941	76000/4
<u>/Evaluation of the Situation/</u>	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	76000/5
<u>Abteilung Ia/Band</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62276/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/5
<u>Abteilung Ia/Gabo</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - Nov. 1942	25128/40
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - Nov. 1943	40544/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	July - Dec. 1943	46472/29
Tätigkeitsberichte	July - Oct. 1944	59872/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1944	76000/3
<u>Abteilung Ia/Mess</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - Nov. 1942	25128/40
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Kartenstelle/Mot/421	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/17
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - Nov. 1943	40544/23
Tätigkeitsberichte	July - Dec. 1943	46472/29
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korpskartenstelle 401	July - Oct. 1944	59872/17
Anlage zum KTB der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korps- kartenstelle 401, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62276/9
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Kartenstelle 401	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65891/3
Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korpskartenstelle/mot./401	Jan. - June 1944	76000/2

Abteilung Ia/Stopi

Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsberichte

Dates

April - Nov. 1942
 Jan. - Nov. 1943
 July - Dec. 1943

Item No.

25

25128/40
 40544/23
 46472/29

Abteilung Ia/Stopak

Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2
 Anlage-z. Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 4

April - July 1944
 July - Oct. 1944
 July - Aug. 1944
 Oct. - Dec. 1944
 Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945

53143/36
 59872/15
 59872/16
 62276/11
 65891/2

Abteilung Ic

Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 5
 Abgegangene Meldungen, Heft 6
 Ausgewertete Spannungsmeldungen für Holland
 Anlagen 12 zum KTB 2, Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlagen zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 1, Morgen-und
 Tagesmeldungen
 Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 2, Morgen-und
 Abendmeldungen
 Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 3, Feindnachr. Blätter
 u. Feindbeurteilung
 Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten
 Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten
 Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 6, Propaganda in den
 Feind, Feindpropaganda Abwehr.
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen, Anlage 1
 Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten und
 Feindnachrichtenblätter, Anlage 3
 Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufklärungsforderungen,
 festgestellte Aufstellungen - Hinterland - Propaganda,
 Anlage Nr. 4
 Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB
 Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB, Feindlagekarten
 Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB, Feindbeurteilung,
 Feindlagenbilder, Propaganda

Aug. 21 - Sep. 30, 1939
 Aug. - Sep. 1939
 Nov. 1939 - May 1940
 May - June 1940
 Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941
 Feb. 1941 - March 1942

 June - Oct. 1941

 Nov. 1941 - March 1942

 June 1941 - March 1942
 June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941
 Nov. 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942

 June 1941 - March 1942
 April - Sep. 1942
 April - Sep. 1942

 April - Sep. 1942

 June - Aug. 1942
 Oct. - Dec. 1942
 Oct. 1 - Dec. 21, 1942

 Oct. - Dec. 1942

P179E
 P179F
 W550B
 W2860M
 11297/3
 21941/40

 21941/41

 21941/42

 21941/43
 21941/44
 21941/45

 21941/46
 25128/34
 25128/35

 25128/37

 25128/38
 29711/18
 29711/19

 29711/20

Abteilung Ic (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/21
Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	46472/30
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee, Anlage 1	Jan. - Dec. 1943	46472/31
Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten, Anlage 2	Feb. - Dec. 1943	46472/32
Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten, Anlage 2	Feb. - Dec. 1943	46472/32a
Anlage 3 zum KTB, Feindlagenbilder, Feindbeurteilungen und Propaganda in den Feind	Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	46472/33
Anlagen zum KTB, Anlage 4a	Jan. - Dec. 1943	46472/34
Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	53143/37
Anlage 1b zum KTB	Jan. - June 1944	53143/39
Anlage 2 zum KTB	Jan. - July 1944	53143/40
Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen	July - Oct. 1944	61288
Tätigkeitsbericht einschl. Anlagen	Oct. - Nov. 1944	62278
Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht nebst Anlagen	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65892

Abteilung Qu

Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Oct. 1939	P179i
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 1	July - Aug. 1939	P179k
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 2	September 1939	P179L
Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3	Sep. - Oct. 1939	P179M
Kriegstagebuch 2	Nov. 1939 - Oct. 1940	W2860o
Anlagenband zum KTB 2	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W2860P
Anlagenband zum KTB 2	July - Sep. 1940	W2860Q
Anlagenband zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860R
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860S
Anlagen zum KTB 2	May - Sep. 1940	W2860T
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860U
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860V
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860W
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Sep. 1940	W2860X
Anlagen zum KTB 2	June - Oct. 1940	W2860Y
Anlagen zum KTB 2	July - Oct. 1940	W2860Z1
Anlagen zum KTB 2	July - Oct. 1940	W2860Z2
Kriegstagebuch 3	Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941	11298/1
Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3	Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941	11298/2
Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3	Sep. 1940 - Feb. 1941	11298/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 1941 - March 1942	21346/1
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 1	Feb. - Apr. 1941	21346/2
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 2	April - June 1941	21346/3
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 3	April - July 1941	21346/4

Abteilung Qu (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 4	July - Sep. 1941	21346/5
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 6	Sep. - Nov. 1941	21346/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 6a	Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21346/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 7	Jan. - March 1942	21346/8
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 1941 - March 1942	21346/9
Denkschrift über die Versorgung des I. AK im Winter 1941-42 und der anschliessenden Schlammzeit	July 1942	21662
Kriegstagebuch 5	April - Sep. 1942	25128/30
Kriegstagebuch 5, Anlagenband 1	April - June 1942	25128/31
Kriegstagebuch 5, Anlagenband 2	June - Sep. 1942	25128/32
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/23
Anlagenband zum KTB 6	Oct. - Dec. 1942	29711/24
Kriegstagebuch 7	Jan. - March 1943	40544/25
Anlagenband zum KTB 7	Jan. - March 1943	40544/26
Beilagen zum KTB 7, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu/Wirtschaft	Jan. - March 1943	40544/27
Kriegstagebuch 8	April - June 1943	46472/37
Anlagenband zum KTB 8	April - June 1943	46472/38
Anlagen zum KTB 8, Tätigkeitsberichte	April - June 1943	46472/39
Kriegstagebuch 9	July - Oct. 1943	46472/40
Anlagenband zum KTB 9	July - Sep. 1943	46472/41
Anlagen zum KTB 9, Tätigkeitsberichte	July - Oct. 1943	46472/42
Kriegstagebuch 10	Sep. - Dec. 1943	46472/43
Anlagenband zum KTB 10	Oct. - Dec. 1943	46472/44
Anlagen zum KTB 10, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1943	46472/45
Kriegstagebuch 11	Jan. - March 1944	53143/42
Kriegstagebuch 12	April - July 1944	53143/43
Anlagenband zum KTB 11	Jan. - March 1944	53143/44
Anlagenband zum KTB 12	April - July 1944	53143/45
Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 11	Jan. - March 1944	53143/46
Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 12	April - July 1944	53143/47
Kriegstagebuch 13	July - Oct. 1944	59873/1
Anlagenband zum KTB 13	July - Oct. 1944	59873/2
Anlage zum KTB 13, Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Oct. 1944	59873/3
Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 14	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62277/1
Kriegstagebuch 14	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62277/2
Anlagenband zum KTB 14	Oct. - Dec. 1944	62277/3
Kriegstagebuch 15	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65895/1
Anlagenband zum KTB 15	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65895/2
Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 15	Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65895/3

Feldgendarmerie

Tätigkeitsbericht des Feldgendarmerietrupp 421

Abteilung IVa

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 zum KTB

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6

Tätigkeitsbericht des Korps Intendant I AK

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen

Tätigkeitsbericht des Korpsintendanten I. AK

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 11

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 12

Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant

Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant

Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage zum KTB 13

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 14

Tätigkeitsbericht

Abteilung IVb

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 11

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 12

Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage zum KTB 13

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 14

Abteilung IVc

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6

Tätigkeitsberichte

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 11

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 12

Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage zum KTB 13

Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 14

Dates

June - Sep. 1940

Sep. 1940 - Feb. 1941

Sep. 1940 - June 1941

April - Sep, 1942

June 1941 - Dec. 1942

Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943

Oct. - Dec. 1942

April - June 1943

July - Sep. 1943

Jan. - March 1943

Oct. - Dec. 1943

Jan. - March 1944

Jan. - March 1944

April - July 1944

April - July 1944

July - Oct. 1944

July - Oct. 1944

Oct. - Dec. 1944

Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945

Sep. 1940 - Feb. 1941

April - Sep. 1942

Oct. - Dec. 1942

Jan. - March 1943

Jan. - March 1944

April - July 1944

July - Oct. 1944

Oct. - Dec. 1944

April - Sep. 1942

Oct. - Dec. 1942

Jan. - March 1943

Jan. - March 1944

April - July 1944

July - Oct. 1944

Oct. - Dec. 1944

Item No.

W2860X

11298/3

12366

25128/33

27111

29490

29711/25

32729

36227

40544/27

44669

48588

53143/46

53143/47

54498

59189

59873/3

62277/1

64714

11298/3

25128/33

29711/25

40544/27

53143/46

53143/47

59873/3

62277/1

25128/33

29711/25

40544/27

53143/46

53143/47

59873/3

62277/1

Abteilung V

Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Kraftwagenwerkstattzug
 Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. Kleine Kraftwagen Kol. 1/421
 Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abt. Grosse Kraftw. Kol. für
 Betriebsstoff 2/421
 Tätigkeitsbericht, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 11
 Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 12
 Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage zum KTB 13
 Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 14

Feldpostmeister

Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. FPM 421
 Kriegstagebuch Feldpostamt 421
 Tätigkeitsbericht des Feldpostamtes 421
 Tätigkeitsberichte, FPA 421
 Tätigkeitsbericht FPA 421, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6
 Tätigkeitsberichte FPA 421
 Tätigkeitsberichte FPA 401 zum KTB 11
 Tätigkeitsberichte FPA 401 zum KTB 12
 Tätigkeitsbericht FPA 401, Anlage zum KTB 13
 Tätigkeitsberichte FPA 401 zum KTB 14

Abteilung IIa

Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 7
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlagen zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht der Gruppe IIa
 Tätigkeitsberichte der Gruppe IIa
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht

Abteilung IIb

Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 7

Dates

June - Oct. 1940
 July - Oct. 1940

July - Oct. 1940
 Oct. - Dec. 1942
 Jan. - March 1943
 Jan. - March 1944
 April - July 1944
 July - Oct. 1944
 Oct. - Dec. 1944

June - Sep. 1940
 Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941
 May 1941 - March 1942
 April - Sep. 1942
 Oct. - Dec. 1942
 Jan. - Mar. 1943
 Jan. - Mar. 1944
 April - July 1944
 July - Oct. 1944
 Oct. - Dec. 1944

September 1939
 September 1940 - Jan. 1941
 Feb. 1941 - March 1942
 April - Nov. 1942
 Jan. - Nov. 1943
 July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943
 July - Oct. 1944
 Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945
 Jan. - July 1944
 Oct. - Dec. 1944

September 1939

Item No.

29

W2860Y
 W2860Z1

W2860Z2
 29711/25
 40544/27
 53143/46
 53143/47
 59873/3
 62277/1

W2860W
 11298/5
 21346/9
 25128/33
 29711/25
 40544/27
 53143/46
 53143/47
 59873/3
 62277/1

P179G
 11297/4
 21941/47
 25128/40
 40544/23
 46472/36
 59872/19
 65893
 76000/1
 76000/3

P179G

Abteilung III

Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Gericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht

Dates

Aug. - Nov. 1939
 Sep. 1940 - Feb. 1941
 May 1941 - March 1942

Item No.

P1555
 11298/3
 21346/9

Abteilung IVd

Tätigkeitsbericht

Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941

11298/4

Abteilung VI

Tätigkeitsbericht über die Nationalsozialistische
 Führung
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsbericht

Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945
 July - Oct. 1944
 Oct. - Dec. 1944

65894
 59872/19
 76000/3

Miscellaneous

Einbau, Verwaltung und Unterhaltung von Minenanlagen
 in Eisenbahn- u. Strassenbrücken.

March 1934 - Jan. 1936

76202

I. Armeekorps
File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on German combat operations in Poland. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P179	33	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 2. Daily reports. Sep. 1939.	P179B	33	66
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 3. Daily reports. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P179C	33	372
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 4. Daily reports, orders and directives regarding the conduct of troops, training, and troop movements, and German-Soviet discussions to determine the demarcation line. Oct. 1939.	P179D	33	649
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 5. Intelligence reports originating shortly before the outbreak of the war concerning Polish troop movements, disposition of units, condition of roads, etc. Report of border incidents between German and Polish soldiers, and testimony of German refugees from Poland. Activity reports of intelligence units after the outbreak of the war. Aug. 21 - Sep. 30, 1939.	P179E	33	680
Ic, Abgegangene Meldungen, Heft 6. Daily reports on German and Polish intelligence activities and papers dealing with the surrender of Warsaw and the truce. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P179F	33	958
IIa/IIb, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 7. Casualty list giving figures on sick, wounded, captured and missing personnel. Sep. 1939.	P179G	33	1077
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 8. Tactical maps and two aerial photos pertaining to German combat operations in Poland. Partly illegible due to destruction by fire. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P179H	33	1124
Qu, Kriegstagebuch. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	P179i	33	1151
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 1. Special directives on supply implementing Third Army and I Corps orders; supply directives for fall maneuvers; and orders for moving into attack positions. July - Aug. 1939.	P179K	33	1178
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 2. Similar in contents to Item No. P179K. September 1939.	P179L	34	1
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3. Similar in contents to Item No. P179K. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P179M	34	178
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 1. Teil. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	E201/1	34	389
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	E201/2	34	478
Ic, Ausgewertete Spannungsmeldung für Holland. Nov. 1939 - May 1940.	W550B	34	578
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, 2. Teil. Oct. 13-31, 1939.	P1056A	34	719
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft 1. Orders and activity reports relating to training, border incidents with Russian patrols, and refugee problems. Include 2 maps (n.s.) showing the demarcation line in Poland between the Russian and I Corps occupation areas. Oct. 1939.	P1056B	34	729
III, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Gericht des I. AK. Papers regarding the Judge Advocate Branch's activities and transfer of I. AK headquarters to Solingen. Aug. - Nov. 1939.	P1555	34	849
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 mit Verpflegungsstärken. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W2860A	34	869
Ia, Anlagen 1 zum KTB 2. Orders and messages on troop movements, unit strength, training and preparations for the French campaign, as well as daily battle reports of the component units of the I.A.K. participating in the campaign in France. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W2860B	35	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 2 zum KTB 2. Daily battle reports of the units of the I. AK to corps headquarters, as well as reports of the I AK to the Army. Enclosed are charts and maps showing lines of communications, troop dispositions, and coastal installations. June - Sep. 1940	W2860C	35	278
Ia, Anlagen 3 zum KTB 2. Order of battle of the I AK and its subordinate units, and order of battle of the 4th Army together with its components. April - June 1940.	W2860D	35	604
Ia, Anlagen 5 zum KTB 2. Experience reports of the divisions of the I. AK to higher headquarters evaluating the battle technique of the German and enemy troops, effect of new weapons, and suggested improvements. May - Sep. 1940.	W2860E	35	654
Ia, Anlagen 6 zum KTB 2. Orders from 6th Army headquarters for the conduct of combat operations. May - Sep. 1940.	W2860F	35	774
Ia, Anlagen 7 zum KTB 2. Orders of the I. AK to subordinate units for the attack on France and daily orders for combat operations. March - Aug. 1940.	W2860G	35	954
Ia, Anlagen 8, Mapped 1, zum KTB 2. Situation maps. May - June 1940.	W2860H1	35	1137
Ia, Anlagen 8, Mapped 2, zum KTB 2. Situation maps. June - Aug. 1940.	W2860H2	35	1181
Ia, Anlagen 9 zum KTB 2. A continuous journal kept by the officer on duty noting significant events as reports of their occurrence came in. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W2860I	36	1
Ia, Anlagen 10 zum KTB 2. Reports and orders prepared by the Intelligence Branch concerning such matters as enemy situation, propaganda, relationship between the troops and the civilian population, official talks between representatives of the German and French authorities, criminal assaults on German soldiers, regulations regarding the Spanish border. Nov. 1939 - July 1940.	W2860K	36	277
Ia, Anlagen 11 zum KTB 2. Daily reports of the Intelligence Branch on information collected for the use of the Operations Branch. May - June 1940.	W2860L	36	370
Ia/Ic, Anlagen 12 zum KTB 2 der Abt. Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic. Daily reports of the Intelligence Branch to 6th Army headquarters concerning enemy activities. May - June 1940.	W2860M	36	570
Ia, Kriegsranngliste des Stabes. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W2860N	36	721
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 2. Deals mainly with the arrival and distribution of supply materials, losses in supply and equipment, observations and experiences gained in the economic aspects of battlefield warfare. Nov. 1939 - Oct. 1940.	W2860 O	36	753
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Special directives respecting supply matters. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W2860P	36	824
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Documents of the Supply Branch concerning such matters as food, clothing, sanitation, X-ray service, building of military hospitals, feeding civilian refugees, transportation problems, captured war material, and supplying the German troops with fuel, ammunition and equipment. July - Sep. 1940.	W2860Q	37	1
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Periodical activity reports of various supply contingents dealing almost exclusively with ammunition and weapons. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860R	37	214
Qu/III, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. III. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860S	37	236
Qu/IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa. May - Sep. 1940.	W2860T	37	242
Qu/IVb, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVb. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860U	37	255
Qu/IVc, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVc. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860V	37	272

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu/FPM, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. FPM 421. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860W	37	283
Qu/Feldgendarmarie, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht des Feldgendarmarietrupp 421. June - Sep. 1940.	W2860X	37	299
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der Abt. Qu. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Kraftwagenwerkstattzug. June - Oct. 1940.	W2860Y	37	308
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Kleine Kraftwagenkolonne 1/421. July - Oct. 1940.	W2860Z1	37	317
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 2 der Abt. Grosse Kraftwagenkolonne für Betriebsstoff 2/421. July - Oct. 1940	W2860Z2	37	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11297/1	37	333
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Documents dealing with the transfer of the L AK to East Prussia, establishing of new quarters, filling up the gaps in personnel, training of troops, reports on combat readiness, and the state of the weapon complement of the units. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11297/2	37	365
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11297/3	37	591
Iia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11297/4	37	612
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 3. Daily reports of the assistant supply officer pertaining to the shifting of the 1st Army Corps from the Western Front to East and West Prussia. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11298/1	37	638
Qu, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Reports, orders, and directives dealing with supply and maintenance of equipment, and the protection of personnel and animals. Included is a map showing tactical deployment of the German 1st Army Corps in East and West Prussia. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11298/2	37	690
Qu/IVa/IVb/IVc, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3 der Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc. Activity report similar in contents to Item No. 11298/2. Sep. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	11298/3	37	924
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Monthly activity reports of the 1st Army Corps Protestant and Catholic Chaplains, giving a detailed account of services performed and their influence on the troops. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11298/4	37	1135
FPM, Kriegstagebuch Feldpostamt 421. Daily notes and reports of the Postmaster on postal services for the 1st Army Corps in Prussia. Sep. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	11298/5	37	1142
Qu/IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 5 der Abt. IVa zum KTB Abt. Qu. Daily reports. Similar in contents to Item No. 11298/2. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	12366	37	1167
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report giving information concerning preparations for the Russian campaign; the start of the attack by the 1st Army Corps; own combat activities. Feb. 1941 - March 1942.	21346/1	38	1
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Qu, Anlagenband 1. Detailed report on winter warfare, supply orders and regulations, and a situation map of corps and divisions located in East and West Prussia. Feb. - April 1941.	21346/2	38	158
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Qu, Anlagenband Nr. 2. Special directives, guiding principles, and general reports pertaining to troop movements, supply care, maintenance, allotment, sanitation, and construction regulations. Also reports concerning war potentiality of the USSR. April - June 1941.	21346/3	38	332
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 3. Corps orders, special and general directives pertaining to the fall war games in East Prussia, the closing of the frontiers, strategic troop concentrations,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
zone of operations, the start of the Russian campaign, the crossing of the Jura and Duna Rivers, and combat activities in Lithuania and Latvia. April - July 1941.	21346/4	38	503
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 4. Special directives and other papers dealing with supply care, maintenance of equipment; the protection of personnel and animals, POW problems; combatting of sabotage and subversion in fighting partisans, and proposed means of restoring agriculture in the Baltic countries. Inclosed are two maps on tactical deployment of corps units west and north of Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga. July - Sep. 1941.	21346/5	38	742
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband Nr. 6. Special directives and other papers dealing with supply care and maintenance during the coming winter period, enemy and own combat activities. Sep. - Nov. 1941.	21346/6	38	1026
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 6a. Summarized activity report for the year 1941. on warfare in the East, supply care and maintenance, and gains and losses in men and material. Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21346/7	39	1
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband 7. Continuation of Item No. 21346/7, dealing with various supply problems during the winter and spring of 1941-1942, and employment of Russian labor units. Enclosed are two situation maps. Jan. - March 1942.	21346/8	39	344
Qu/FPM/III, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht des Feldpostamtes 421 und Abt. III. Daily notes and reports on the mail situation since the shifting of the 1st Army Corps to East Prussia and the Baltic area, giving statistics as to the quantity and nature of the mail handled. Also included is a brief activity report of the Judge Advocate. May 1941 - March 1942.	21346/9	39	602
Qu, Denkschrift über die Versorgung des I. AK im Winter 1941-42 und der anschliessenden Schlammzeit. July 1942.	21662	39	657
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Ostfeldzug. Daily situation and battle reports of the 16th and 18th Armies, the 1st Corps, the 8th Air Force, and supporting units & divisions. June - Oct. 1941.	21941/1	39	681
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2, Ostfeldzug. Continuation of Item No. 21941/1, giving information on enemy and own activities. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	21941/2	39	1047
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3, Ostfeldzug. Continuation of Item No. 21941/1. Contains information on own and enemy activities; the employment of armies, corps, divisions and air force units. Jan. - March 1942.	21941/3	40	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, Band 1. Papers regarding a meeting at 1st Army Corps Hq. in East Prussia in preparation for the invasion of the USSR, with an outline of the mission of each army, corps, division, and other units participating therein. Enclosed is a report concerning a command conference on assembly positions on D-day, zones of operation; tactical deployment, supply care, border protection as of June 1941, and Red Army position. March - June 1941.	21941/4	40	322
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, Band 2. 18th Army orders concerning preparations for the forthcoming invasion of the USSR: information on enemy situation, strength and organization. March - June 1941.	21941/5	40	356
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, Band 3. 1st Army Corps field orders and directives			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	35
concerning preparations for the forthcoming invasion of the USSR; supply care; tactical training; air and ground reconnaissance; organizational measures; preparedness of subordinate units; orders for the attack on D-Day; enemy disposition; and related subjects. March - June 1941.	21941/6	40	519	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, Band 4, Kriegsgliederungen. OB charts. Nov. 1940 - June 1941.	21941/7	40	695	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 5. Folder containing maps (1:300,000 & 1:1,000,000) and one overlay of areas in the Baltic States showing security zones, waterways, roads, fortifications, disposition of troops and troop movements to the assembly areas. April - May 1941.	21941/8	40	782	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Special directives of the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Armies and field orders to the I Corps and supporting units, and experience reports of the Fourth Panzer Army summarizing own and enemy combat activities. June - Aug. 1941.	21941/9	40	831	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders; detailed summarized report concerning the arrival of the newly formed 250th Spanish Infantry Division to be used in combat in the Volkhov area under German supervision; and an OB chart of the Sixteenth Army. Aug. - Nov. 1941.	21941/10	40	1097	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders. Reference is made to the transfer of the I Corps from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Army. Ladoga area. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	21941/11	41	1	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	21941/12	41	250	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders of the Eighteenth Army concerning the employment of the I Corps for Operation "Panther", with the goal of annihilating enemy forces in the rear of the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Armies. Feb. - March 1942.	21941/13	41	498	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders. March 1942.	21941/14	41	758	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Orders of the I Corps and directives to subordinate divisions pertaining to the pursuit and continuation of the attack on the enemy on the Lithuanian, Latvian and Estonian fronts. Also reports on enemy and own activities. June - Aug. 1941	21941/15	41	900	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Orders of the I Corps and reports on enemy and own activities. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	21941/16	41	1101	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Papers concerning the successful organized retreat of the I Corps and attached units from the advancing enemy and taking up of new positions south of the Tigoda estuary. Dec. 1941 - March 1942.	21941/17	41	1274	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, ausgegangene Befehle. Orders of the I Corps, messages to subordinate divisions and other units, and reports on enemy and own activities. June - Nov. 1941.	21941/18	42	1	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle. 5 OB charts showing artillery positions in the I Corps area and 2 sketches on tactical deployment of anti-aircraft artillery and range finders. Nov. 1941 - Jan 1942.	21941/19	42	331	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle. Orders. Lake Ilmen area. February 1942.	21941/20	42	608	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangenene Befehle. Orders. Lake Ilmen - Volkhov River area. March 1942.	21941/21	42	825	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Daily reports to I Corps from subordinate divisions and units concerning own activities against the enemy in the Baltic States. June - July 1941.	21941/22	42	1155
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports, orders, special directives, TWX messages, overlays, sketches, and OB charts from I Corps units pertaining to own and enemy activities in the Corps area and along the highway between Leningrad and Moscow. Aug. - Nov. 1941.	21941/23	43	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reference is made to an organized retreat by the I Corps and attached units to the bank of the Volkhov to occupy a switch position for the winter months. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	21941/24	43	310
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Various reports including one concerning bombing of own troops. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	21941/25	43	552
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports on the health and morale of the troops. March 1942.	21941/26	43	882
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen.Kdos. Messages, situation reports and correspondence between higher and subordinate echelons pertaining to enemy and own combat activities of major importance in the Baltic States; and map showing plans for resisting an enemy breakthrough on the right wing of the Army area. June 1941 - March 1942.	21941/27	43	1219
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div. Daily bulletins and reports from divisions and units subordinate to I Corps pertaining to combat activities. Primary objective of an attached SS Battalion is the combatting of partisans and the protection of the flanks. July - Oct. 1941.	21941/28	44	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div. Daily reports. Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21941/29	44	439
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Div. Reports on halting of the German advance and deployment to defensive positions caused through weather conditions and fierce Soviet counterattacks. Jan. - March 1942.	21941/30	45	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Messages and situation reports of the I Corps to the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Armies and the Fourth Panzer Army pertaining to own and enemy combat activities during the early stages of the invasion of the Baltic States and Russia, and reports received from subordinate units in the I Corps area. June - Oct. 1941.	21941/31	45	633
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily reports. Nov. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21941/32	45	1020
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily reports. Feb. - March 1942.	21941/33	46	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. OB charts, sketches and correspondence between the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Armies, I Corps and subordinate units. Also included is an OB chart of a Spanish division and a chart showing German and opposing Russian forces located along the German and Russian borders from June to August 1941. July 1941 - March 1942.	21941/34	46	235
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts und Erfahrungsberichte. Folder containing combat and experience reports, maps, sketches, overlays and related correspondence pertaining to combat operations			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and experiences gained in offensive actions. June - Oct. 1941.	21941/35	46	451
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Continuation of Item No. 21941/35, Lake Ilmen area. Included are reports on the tactical situation and an experience report with the German 10cm anti-tank grenade used against the Russian T-34 tanks. Oct. 1941 - March 1942.	21941/36	46	652
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow. War Journal of Group Volkhov describing the activities of that organization, which was activated by the I Corps by consolidating the 11th and 21st Divisions for the purpose of launching an offensive action on the left wing of the Sixteenth Army, Oct. - Dec. 1941.	21941/37	46	816
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow, Anlagenband 1. Folder containing orders, reports, and TWX messages between the I Corps, 11th and 21st Divisions, and Group Volkhov. Included is an order by Group Volkhov to destroy enemy forces south of Lake Ladoga, and a chart showing artillery units attached to Group Volkhov for employment in this mission. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	21941/38	46	862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Gruppe Wolchow, Anlagenband 2. Continuation of Item No. 21941/38. Incoming and outgoing messages, reports on enemy and own situation, orders for Operation "Ladoga" and other tactical missions, combat strength reports, list of captured enemy equipment and related material. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	21941/39	47	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch presenting an account of activities prior to and during the Russian campaign. Entries concern information about the Red Army, evaluation of captured records and POW statements, propaganda activity, combatting of partisans and enemy agents, surveillance of the civilian population, and related material. Feb. 1941 - March 1942.	21941/40	47	276
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 1, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports from the I Corps Intelligence Branch to the 16th and 18th Armies pertaining to the pursuit and continuation of the attack against the enemy, reports on partisan activity, and interrogations of POWs and civilians. June - Oct. 1941.	21941/41	47	287
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 2, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Continuation of Item No. 21941/41, dealing with own and enemy operations in the Volkhov River area. Nov. 1941 - March 1942.	21941/42	47	564
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 3, Feindnachr. Blätter u. Feindbeurteilung. Folder containing reports concerning the disposition and evaluation of Russian forces; charts showing organization, location, route of march, personnel strength, combat efficiency of Russian units opposing the I Corps. Also reports on interrogations of Russian POWs. June 1941 - March 1942.	21941/43	47	783
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten. Maps and overlays (n.s.) indicating enemy and own tactical situations. June 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	21941/44	47	898
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagenkarten. Maps and overlays (n.s.) indicating enemy tactical situation along the Corps front south of Lake Ladoga. Nov. 1, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	21941/45	47	947

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Heft Nr. 6, Propaganda in den Feind, Feindpropaganda Abwehr. Enemy and own psychological warfare material, including drafts of leaflets and safe conduct passes used along the Volkhov and Ladoga front. June 1941 - March 1942.	21941/46	47	999
IIa, Anlagen zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Description of activities performed by the Personnel Branch during the advance into the Baltic States and Russia and during the winter months of 1941-1942. Feb. 1941 - March 1942.	21941/47	47	1042
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eigenlagekarten. Maps showing the tactical dispositions of the units of the I Corps. June 22 - Sep. 1, 1941.	21941/48	47	1054
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical situation in the area of the I Corps. Sep. 2 - Oct. 31, 1941.	21941/49	48	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Similar to Item No. 21941/49. Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1941.	21941/50	48	143
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the tactical situation in the area of the I Corps. Jan. 1 - April 1, 1942.	21941/51	48	460
Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Daily notes and reports compiled by the Operations Group pertaining to tactical problems of the I Corps during the spring thaw period and position warfare in the Volkhov area. Also included is material dealing with supply difficulties, maintenance of roads, equipment, caring for the troops, analyzing of warfare methods, strength, defense, obstacles, troop movements, weather conditions, and experiences gained. April - June 1942.	25128/1	48	584
Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Continuation of Item No. 25128/1, concerning enemy and own activities. July - Sep. 1942.	25128/2	49	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Folder containing orders, reports and messages from 18th Army Hq. pertaining to the mission of taking up new defense positions. Feb.- April 1942.	25128/3	49	169
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/3. Included is a special directive of the 18th Army pertaining to operational plans for the forthcoming summer and fall. May - June 1942.	25128/4	49	333
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/3, dealing with the preparations of offensive and defensive actions along the Volkhov river. June - July 1942.	25128/5	49	578
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/5. Aug. - Sep. 1942.	25128/6	49	642
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Folder containing corps orders, directives, charts, and overlays pertaining to the conduct of battle against enemy forces. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/7	49	731
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangen Befehle. I Corps orders, directives, TWX messages and correspondence to subordinate units pertaining to reconnaissance missions, defensive tactics, and prevention of additional breakthroughs by the enemy. April 1942.	25128/8	49	813
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangen Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/8, Volkhov area. Included are sketches showing machine gun positions and anti-tank obstacles. May - June 1942.	25128/9	49	1044

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/8, Volkhov area. Included are sketches, overlays and a map showing enemy situation and artillery targets. June - July 1942.	25128/10	50	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 25128/8, Volkhov area. Aug. - Sep. 1942.	25128/11	50	261
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Folder containing reports, charts, TWX messages and correspondence from subordinate units pertaining to the conduct of battle and mission; information about the enemy including organization, morale and available supplies, and the re-capture of strategic rail installations which are needed for the advance on Leningrad. April 1942.	25128/12	50	410
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 25128/12, dealing with defensive and offensive actions in the swamps, forests and rail lines along the Volkhov and Tigoda. May 1942.	25128/13	50	689
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 25128/13, dealing with reports on air reconnaissance, weather conditions, anti-aircraft defenses, reorganization of units and methods employed to combat and destroy Russian T-34 and T-60 tanks. June - July 1942.	25128/14	50	953
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 25128/13, dealing with the employment of the 2 cm four-barreled anti-aircraft gun, experience gained in the defense against enemy attacks and losses of weapons and ammunition. Aug. - Sep. 1942.	25128/15	51	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos. Reports, maps and correspondence on enemy and own activities during the spring thaw period. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/16	51	169
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte. Report on inspection trips of the Commanding General and Staff officers through the Corps area and minutes of conferences attended by these officers in higher and subordinate headquarters. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/17	51	379
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily activity reports from divisions, as compiled from reports received from subordinate units, pertaining to the conduct of operations and own and enemy activities in the forest and swamp areas along the Volkhov River. April - May 1942.	25128/18	51	564
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Continuation of Item No. 25128/18. June - July 1942.	25128/19	51	1025
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Continuation of Item No. 25128/18. Aug. - Sep. 1942.	25128/20	51	1333
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily activity reports. April - June 1942.	25128/21	52	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Continuation of Item No. 25128/21. July - Sep. 1942.	25128/22	52	307
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts and sketches of the I Corps and 18th Army. April - Aug. 1942.	25128/23	52	591
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Reports from units subordinate to the I Corps pertaining to own and enemy activities and experiences gained in offensive			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and defensive warfare in the Volkhov Sector. April - Aug. 1942.	25128/24	52	729
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte über Wolchow Kessel. Combat activity reports pertaining to the progress of battle in the Volkhov pocket. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/25	52	867
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Umgliederung und Auffrischung des Ostheeres, Band 1. Orders, directives and correspondence between 18th Army and I Corps pertaining to reorganization and refitting of the I Corps and its subordinate units during the spring and summer of 1942. Also included are order of battle and organizational charts. April - May 1942.	25128/26	52	1000
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Umgliederung und Auffrischung des Ostheeres. Continuation of Item No. 25128/26. May - Aug. 1942.	25128/27	53	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Kleine Rollbahn Wolchow und Vorbereitung Fackel. Corps orders, unit reports, correspondence, maps, sketches and charts pertaining to Corps mission. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/28	53	142
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Verfügungs Bataillone. 18th Army and I Corps directives, reports from divisions, and TWX messages pertaining to the activation of reserve battalions within divisions consisting of elements of signal, supply, artillery and engineer units to be available for short notice special tasks. July - Sep. 1942.	25128/29	53	262
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 5. Daily reports compiled by the Supply Branch describing events taking place during the spring thaw period and subsequent fall warfare, gains and losses in men and matériel, climatic conditions, supply care and maintenance, sanitation, construction, protection of animals and men and activation of POW construction companies. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/30	53	309
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 5, Anlagenband 1. Directives concerning supply distribution during the spring thaw period; allotment of food supplies, material, and fuel; transportation; and information on methods of utilizing rail lines, equipment, men, and material. April - June 1942.	25128/31	53	470
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 5, Anlagenband 2. Continuation of Item No. 25128/31, including a report on the general supply situation of the I Corps since the beginning of the Eastern campaign; casualty list giving figures of dead, wounded and missing in action for the period Jan.-June 1942; report on the utilization of the new hollow-charge anti-tank grenade; and two maps showing supply installations and headquarters. June - Sep. 1942.	25128/32	53	714
Qu, Beilage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, Wi. u. FPA 421. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Military Economic Officers, and Field Post Office 421 dealing with difficulties encountered during the spring thaw period and subsequent fall warfare in the wood and swamp areas along the Volkhov River. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/33	53	1000
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch dealing with evaluation of the enemy situation on the strongly defended front on the Volkhov bridgehead; clarification of the enemy situation through interrogation of POWs and informers and through captured documents; combatting of partisans and agents; and surveillance of the civilian population. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/34	53	1067

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen, Anlage 1. Daily activity reports of the I Corps Intelligence Branch to 18th Army Intelligence Branch. compiled from reports received from subordinate units. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/35	54	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagekarten und Feindnachrichtenblätter, Anlage 3. Folder of the I Corps Intelligence Branch containing reports on the enemy situation before and after the Russian defeat on the Volkhov bridgehead, enemy fighting strength, tactical situation and operational intentions. April - Sep. 1942.	25128/37	54	281
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Aufklärungsforderungen, festgestellte Aufstellungen - Hinterland - Propaganda, Anlage Nr. 4. Reports and correspondence from I Corps Intelligence Branch to 18th Army Hq. pertaining to intelligence observations and evaluation of enemy forces giving information on assumed enemy strength, replacements, reserves, weapons, rail lines, location of enemy armament industry and raw material centers, food supply situation in the USSR, own and enemy psychological warfare, and POW interrogations. June - Aug. 1942.	25128/38	54	328
Ia/Mess, Ia/Gabo, Ia/Stopi u. Qu/Stopi, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abteilungen. Activity reports of the following branches: Map and Survey, Gas Defense, Artillery Staff Officer and Officer Personnel Branch, giving information on personnel strength, awarding of decorations, furloughs, troop welfare, court-martials, casualties, instruction on anti-gas defense, allotment of supplies and material, distribution of printed matter and evaluation of captured Russian documents. April - Nov. 1942.	25128/40	54	385
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Folder contains 66 maps (n.s.) showing I Corps tactical situation. April 1 - June 30, 1942.	25128/41	54	430
Ia, Nachgereichte Anlagen zum KTB. Additional reports submitted to the I Corps giving information on enemy situation and assumed mission during operations in the switch position along the Volkhov and Tigoda estuary; preparations for withdrawal to safer positions before the forthcoming spring thaw period, and planning of new defense lines. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	25128/42	54	663
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa. Activity report of the I Corps Administrative Officer describing activities, important occurrences, general supply situation, utilization of supply routes, inspection and administration of supply centers. June 1941 - Dec. 1942.	27111	54	693
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily log of the Branch's activities, including a report of a meeting of administrative officers dealing with the problems in training administrators and clerks, food and supply matters, as well as procurement of various supplies. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	29490	54	796
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Ostfeldzug, Band 3. Daily notes and reports compiled by the I Corps Operations Branch describing and analyzing strength, defenses, obstacles, troop movements, shifting and replacement of units, physical condition of the troops, casualties, winter uniforms, climatic conditions, estimates on own and enemy situation and mission of the I Corps. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/1	54	814
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Befehle. Reports, messages, maps and charts of			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
the I Corps and subordinate units, and directives and correspondence from Eighteenth Army Headquarters pertaining to preparations for the forthcoming winter warfare and anticipated Russian assault. Sep. - Nov. 1942.	29711/2	55	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 29711/2, including OB charts of the 13th Air Force Field Division, proposal for the withdrawal of units in connection with Operations "Berta" and "Dora", instruction pamphlet for taking over positions on a fixed front, and estimate of the enemy situation. December 1942.	29711/3	55	178
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, directives, messages and overlays of I Corps Operations Branch pertaining to preparations for winter warfare, utilization of a field penal battalion for the construction of barracks and corduroy roads, defense against airborne landings of enemy troops behind the lines, and enemy situation and observations. Oct. - Nov. 1942.	29711/4	55	286
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 29711/4, including two OB charts showing proposed distribution and organization of artillery units. December 1942.	29711/5	55	569
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports, messages, OB charts, overlays, and correspondence from subordinate units dealing with regrouping, classification of new sectors, location, strength, names of units, air reconnaissance, propaganda leaflets, climatic conditions, artillery situation and evaluation of the enemy situation. Aug. - Nov. 1942.	29711/6	55	688
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 29711/6, dealing with the training of tank destroyer units and air force field divisions; memorandum for tank defense; employment of engineers and reserve units and communications in divisional areas; and directive on releasing barrage fire by light signals. December 1942.	29711/7	55	942
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos. Reports and correspondence from I Corps to 18th Army as compiled from reports of subordinate units. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/8	55	1047
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Korps Befehle. Orders and directives of the I Corps to subordinate divisions and units. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/9	55	1155
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte. Reports of inspection trips. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/10	55	1201
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily reports from divisions subordinate to the I Corps dealing with own and enemy activities. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/11	56	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily reports from I Corps Operations Branch to the 18th Army pertaining to own and enemy activities. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/12	56	254
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Kriegsgliederungen. OB charts and sketches showing I Corps sector boundaries, subordinate units, winter mobile troops, grouping of infantry divisions, construction troops, anti-aircraft battalions and artillery positions. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/13	56	510
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Combat and experience reports			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
from units subordinate to the I Corps such as anti-tank, supply, signal communications, infantry, artillery, engineer and assault troops, giving an account of combat activities and experiences gained in fighting in forest and swamp areas on a fixed front. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/14	56	530
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 3, Gefechtsstärke und Zustandsberichte. Strength reports and estimates of combat efficiency of the I Corps and its subordinate units. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/15	56	591
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band 3, Lagenkarten. Folder of 23 maps (n.s.), showing I Corps tactical situation. Oct. 11 - Dec. 31, 1942.	29711/16	56	723
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korps Kartenstelle/Mot/421. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch pertaining to the preparation of maps and experiences gained in static warfare on a fixed front during the summer of 1942. Enclosed are two maps (1:50,000 and 1:25,000). Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/17	56	772
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB. Activity report of the I Corps Intelligence Officer giving information on enemy situation and deployment after German repulse of an attempted Soviet breakthrough of the German lines on the Mga front. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/18	56	785
Ic, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlagenkarten. Maps and overlays, scale 1:300 000, indicating enemy tactical situation along the Corps front. Oct. 1 - Dec. 21, 1942.	29711/19	56	793
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindbeurteilung, Feindlagenbilder, Propaganda. Reports and evaluation of enemy situation and own propaganda as reported to Eighteenth Army Intelligence, giving information on assumed enemy combat strength, reserves, operational intentions, troop concentration, etc. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/20	56	803
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports to 18th Army Intelligence pertaining to own and enemy combat activities and conduct of battle; interrogation of POWs and statements made by enemy deserters concerning Soviet troop concentration. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/21	56	829
Qu, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Group giving information on the supply situation in connection with preparations for the winter 1942-43. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/23	56	925
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Directives, guiding principles, correspondence etc. pertaining to supply care and maintenance; housing, clothing, sanitation, food and medical supplies; training of supply troops; field post office regulations; moving of supplies; and utilization of captured Russian material. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/24	56	1015
Qu, Beilagen zum KTB Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu/V, Qu/Wi, und FPA 421. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and Economic Officers and Field Post Office 421. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29711/25	57	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht des Korps Intendant. Activity report of the I Corps Administrative Officer describing daily activities. April - June 1943.	32729	57	66
Ia, Denkschrift des I. AK in der Schlacht am Wolchow. Information relating to the battle of the Volkhov River. Jan. - June 1942.	36095	57	92

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports pertaining to supply matters. July - Sep. 1943.	36227	57	160
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB, "Schlachten im Kampfraum nördlich und nordwestlich Newel." Report prepared by Col. G. von Chavallerie, Chief of Staff of the I Corps containing data on the enemy penetration through the Corps line in the area of Nevel. Oct. 8, 1942 - Jan. 5, 1943.	40541	57	173
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 4, Ostfeldzug. War Journal of the Operations Branch containing daily activity notations from Corps operational areas on the Volkhov and Gruzino bridgeheads. Jan. - July 1943.	40544/1	57	213
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Incoming messages, orders, directives etc. of the 18th Army dealing with shifting of troops and equipment, personnel strength and location, construction of automotive repair shops and artillery emplacements, training of engineer officers in handling infantry and other weapons, bringing up artillery reinforcements, changing of identification signs, etc. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/2	57	576
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 40544/2. Included is a chart showing own and enemy ammunition expenditure, and an OB chart showing infantry divisions. East. Feb. - July 1943.	40544/3	57	747
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 40544/2, including an 18th Army directive on security measures to be employed for the protection of railroads against partisan sabotage. Aug. - Sep. 1943.	40544/4	57	966
ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, directives and messages to subordinate units pertaining to operational and administrative matters. Jan. - Feb. 1943.	40544/5	57	1060
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 40544/5, including information on own and enemy situation, psychological warfare, air and ground reconnaissance, utilization of captured Russian T-34 tanks, supply care and maintenance for the forthcoming spring thaw period. Feb. - March 1943.	40544/6	58	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 40544/5, including orders and directives pertaining to security measures, combat experiences; defense preparations; employment of civilian labor; combatting of partisans in Corps rear areas and POW interrogations. March - Sep. 1943.	40544/7	58	133
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Correspondence, reports, charts, maps and overlays from units subordinate to the I Corps pertaining to regrouping, training and replacement of troops; statistics on strength, reserves, casualties, court-martials and disciplinary action taken; tactical employment of weapons and units; experience reports on own and enemy combat activities; and OB chart of the 13th Air Force Field Division. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/8	58	411
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 40544/8, including information on reserves, combat strength, regrouping, tactical deployment of men and equipment, and assault-troop operations around the Gruzino bridgehead. April - Sep. 1943.	40544/9	58	672
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Corps orders, correspondence, messages, overlays and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
sketches concerning defensive preparations for the spring thaw period, activation of units for fortification service, training in position warfare and anti-aircraft defense, and arrival of the 13th Air Force Field Division for service with the I Corps. Jan. - Aug. 1943.	40544/10	58	928
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Anträge des Gen. Kdos. Reports and requests from I Corps to 18th Army, as compiled from data received from subordinate units, pertaining to combat operations and mission to establish a bridgehead on the east bank of the Volkhov. Jan. - Sep. 1943.	40544/11	58	996
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte. Reports on inspection tours of the Commanding Generals of Army Group North and the I Corps and their chiefs of staff through the Corps area and minutes of conferences and discussions attended by these officers in meetings with subordinate unit commanders pertaining to own and enemy situation, strategic troop concentrations, tactical deployment, supply care, utilization of POWs and the civilian population for construction work, etc. Jan. - June 1943.	40544/12	58	1219
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily reports from divisions subordinate to the I Corps pertaining to own and enemy ground and air combat activities, reconnaissance, psychological warfare and the weather in the Volkhov area. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/13	59	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Continuation of Item No. 40544/13. April - Sep. 1943.	40544/14	59	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily reports and messages compiled by the Operations Branch (Ia) pertaining to own and enemy ground and air activities at the Volkhov sector, with reports on own and enemy reconnaissance patrols and psychological warfare. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/15	59	563
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Continuation of Item No. 40544/15. April - Sep. 1943.	40544/16	59	757
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Truppengliederungen. Overlays, OB charts and sketches of the I Corps and its subordinate units, including artillery units. Jan. - Sep. 1943.	40544/17	60	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstärke und Zustandsberichte. Statistical lists and OB charts concerning combat strength, fighting qualities, and weapons of units subordinate to the I Corps. Jan. - June 1943.	40544/18	60	61
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity reports from the 401st Map and Survey Section, and Gas Defense Officer; combat and experience reports from the 13th Air Force Field Division and the 227th Inf. Div. pertaining to own and enemy shock-troop operations. Jan. - April 1943.	40544/19	60	278
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 4, Akte Tschudowo. Reports, orders, directives, messages and 13 maps (1:25,000 & 1:100,000) relative to the tactical disposition of units during the Chudovo operations under the code name "Tannenpflanzung." Nov. 1942 - Sep. 1943.	40544/20	60	296
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 4, Alte Karten und Pläne, Tannenpflanzung. Maps (1:25,000 & 1:50,000), overlays and plans relative to Operation "Tannenpflanzung" (Chudovo). Nov. 1942 - Sep. 1943.	40544/22	60	522

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. IIa, Ia/Stopi, Ia/Gabo, Ia/Mess. Activity reports of the Personnel, Operations, Engineer, Chemical Warfare, and Map & Survey Officers dealing with personnel strength and changes, casualties, decorations, court-martials, distribution of printed material and evaluation of captured Russian maps. Volkhov front. Jan. - Nov. 1943.	40544/23	60	551
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 7. War Journal and daily reports dealing with supply matters. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/25	60	647
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Special orders, directives, correspondence, reports and orders dealing with stockpiling of supplies, employment of civilian labor and volunteers for construction work, use of ammunition and experiences during the spring thaw period. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/26	60	729
Qu, Beilagen zum KTB 7, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu/Wi, Qu/V, FPA 421. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Mil. Economy, Motor Transport Officers, and Field Post Office 421 giving information on activities, special events, employment of horses, inventory of supplies, fuel consumption and casualties during the period. Jan. - March 1943.	40544/27	60	923
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB 1942, zweite Hälfte, Birkhahnbalz und Wintermärchen. File of the Operations Branch containing operations plans regarding two contemplated local assaults. Sep. 1942 - July 1943.	41650/1	60	978
Ia, Sonderanlage zum KTB 1943, "Fackel." Proposed plan for Operation "Fackel," as submitted to the Eighteenth Army by the I Corps. The intended attack presupposes a breakthrough on the Volkhov front at Kusino. July 19, 1942 - Oct. 16, 1943.	41650/2	60	1056
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Administrative Officer pertaining to the general supply situation and preparations for major offensive operations, reports regarding experiences gained in supplying troops by air, and minutes of conferences and discussions attended by administrative and supply officers. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	44669	60	1096
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports on preparations for contemplated major operations along the Volkhov River. June - Oct. 1943.	46472/1	61	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Continuation of Item No. 46472/1, including reports on heavy fighting, own and enemy offensive actions and counter-attacks. Oct. - Nov. 1943.	46472/2	61	141
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Continuation of Item No. 46472/1, including reports on the withdrawal of the I Corps to a shorter front between Uschtscho Lake and Nowosokolniki under the code name "Movement Green" and to take over command of all troops of the XLIII Corps. Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/3	61	430
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Field orders and messages of the Sixteenth Army to I Corps pertaining to operational plans; reorganization; shifting of troops, tanks and equipment; protection against partisans, sabotage and destruction; enemy situation and I Corps mission to retake the strategically important city of Nevel and cut off possibilities of the enemy driving into the flank of the Sixteenth Army. Oct. - Nov. 1943.	46472/4	61	621

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 46472/4, including an experience report of Engineer Battalion 67 on Russian assault troop operations. Nov. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/5	61	822
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, directives, overlays and sketches of the I Corps to subordinate units concerning tactical disposition and operational plans. Oct. - Nov 1943.	46472/6	61	985
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 46472/6, including special directives for air operations and air defenses. Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/7	62	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Korpsbefehle. Operations orders, overlays, sketches and correspondence of the I Corps pertaining to its mission to win back lost positions south of Vorotno Lake, advancing the main line of resistance eastward of Nevel, establishing contact with Army Group Center in the area of Melkoje Lake, etc. Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/8	62	189
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports, maps, overlays and correspondence from subordinate units pertaining to own and enemy ground and air operations around Nevel. Oct. - Nov. 1943.	46472/9	62	352
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 46472/9, including a Corps order implementing a 16th Army order regarding the transfer of 16th Army units to the "Green Line" (Linie Grün) and defense thereof. Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/10	62	762
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen und Anträge des Gen. Kdos. Situation reports, requests, overlays, maps and correspondence between higher and subordinate echelons pertaining to operational plans: withdrawals, march movements, casualties, enemy situation, and supply and transportation situation. Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/11	62	987
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily, morning, and intermittent combat reports and messages from units subordinate to the I Corps including Task Forces Below, Chill, Hubbel and Alberts giving information on defensive and offensive actions Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/12	63	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily, morning and intermittent combat reports. Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/13	63	525
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Schlussstein. Operational plans, orders, messages, OB charts and maps regarding the contemplated assault west and southwest of Nevel identified as Operation "Schlussstein". October 1943.	46472/14	63	824
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Studie Wintermärchen. Operational messages, orders and overlays regarding time schedule for Artillery Commander 401 and Gruppe Loch for Operation "Wintermärchen." November 1943.	46472/15	63	878
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Planung Wildente. Operation plans, maps, overlays and reports from the 122d and 58th Inf. Div. regarding the contemplated assault southwest of Nevel to establish contact with Army Groups North and Center, identified as Operation "Wildente." Nov. - Dec. 1943.	46472/16	63	891
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Bekassine - Bertha. Operational plans for Operations "Bekassine" and "Bertha," contemplated local assaults and missions. Nov. - Dec. 1943.	46472/17	63	940

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, "Operation Rot." Operational plans and messages, and a study regarding evasive tactics to be employed in Operation "Rot," which had as its goal the shortening of the front lines. December 1943.	46472/18	63	1222
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, "Operation Grün." Operational plans, messages, maps, overlays and correspondence between 16th Army Hq. and the 1st Corps, and a study regarding evasive tactics to be employed in Operation "Green," which had as its goal the shortening of front lines and shifting of several infantry divisions to the southern wing of Army Group Center. December 1943.	46472/19	64	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Truppengliederungen. OB charts of the following units: 1st Corps; 401st Artillery Command; 43d (Mot) Anti-Aircraft Regiment; 23d, 32d, 58th, 69th, 263d, and 290th Infantry Divisions including Task Forces Below and Chill, and allocation of troops of the I and XLIII Corps. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	46472/20	64	101
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte. Reports on inspection tours of Field Marshals von Kückler and Busch through the I Corps area, and minutes of conferences and discussions attended by these generals in meetings with subordinate commanders pertaining to zones of anticipated operations & strategic matters. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	46472/21	64	190
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte. Reports, newspaper clippings, translations of captured Russian documents, maps and overlays pertaining to tactical situation and operations. Oct. 19, 1943 - Jan. 10, 1944.	46472/22	64	242
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstärken. Statistical lists and messages from units subordinate to the I Corps regarding combat and ration strength, shortages and casualties. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	46472/23	64	433
Ia, Lagenkarten zum KTB. 46 maps (n.s.) showing I Corps and enemy tactical situation in the area of Nevel - Novosokolniki. Oct. 9, 1943 - Jan. 5, 1944.	46472/24	64	515
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Sketches, overlays and maps (ns.) showing target points and firing areas of various jäger divisions and the 401st Artillery Command. Oct. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	46472/25	64	664
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Maps (ns.) showing march movements and strategic concentrations of the 23d and 32d Jäger Divisions for Operations "Bekassine" and "Berta". November 1943.	46472/26	64	683
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Supplementary maps (ns.) in connection with the I Corps absorbing the XLIII Corps. October 1943.	46472/27	64	697
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Overlays showing position of the I Corps and 401st Artillery Command, an OB as of the 9th and 11th of November 1943, a sketch showing position of light field gun batteries, and a map (1:50,000) showing employment of the 58th Inf. Div. north of Nevel. November 1943.	46472/28	64	706
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. Ia/Gabo, Ia/Stopi, Ia/Mess. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare, Engineer, and Map & Survey Officers pertaining to defensive warfare, training in chemical defense, allotment of equipment and material, road traffic and climatic conditions, construction of bridges and field fortifications, laying of mines and erecting of obstacles, etc. July - Dec. 1943.	46472/29	64	716

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. After action reports concerning estimates of the enemy situation; results of aerial reconnaissance; effectiveness of German propaganda; counterintelligence operations; security; instructions on importance of captured documents; interrogation of POWs; and partisan activities. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	46472/30	64	739
Ic, Anlage zum KTB, Anlage 1, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily reports to the 16th and 18th Armies during offensive and defensive combat in the Volkhov area, Nevel, and surrounding lakes, giving information on aerial reconnaissance, enemy situation, disposition, evaluation of enemy personnel strength, replacements, troop concentration, combat efficiency, field interrogations of POWs, and intelligence information obtained from enemy deserters. Jan. - Dec. 1943.	46472/31	64	770
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Anlage 2, Feindlagenkarten. Several overlays and maps (n.s.) showing Soviet units facing the I Corps, and development of the enemy situation since the beginning of the Soviet drive for Nevel. Feb. - Dec. 1943.	46472/32	65	1
Ic, Anlage 3 zum KTB, Feindlagenbilder, Feindbeurteilungen und Propaganda in den Feind. Reports, orders, messages, maps and overlays concerning enemy tactical situation, estimates of the forces, and effectiveness of German propaganda, details on Russian Army organization, identification of units, location of command posts, movements, tactical operations along the I Corps front. Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	46472/33	65	43
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Anlage 4a. Copy of a report on the general situation in Ingermanland received from the local security service, and other papers dealing with guerilla warfare. Jan. - Dec. 1943.	46472/34	65	218
IIa, Anlage zum KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. After-action report of the Personnel Officer. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	46472/36	65	482
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 8. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Branch prepared during the spring thaw period on combat on the Volkhov and Gruzino bridgeheads. April - June 1943.	46472/37	65	509
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Orders, directives and correspondence of supply units, and orders and reports relative to stockpiling and care of ammunition, forage, fuel and other supply matters. April - June 1943.	46472/38	65	576
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 8, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Military Economy, and Motor Transport Officers, and of Field Post Office 421, describing their activities, important occurrences, and measures taken during position warfare in the Chudovo sector. April - June 1943.	46472/39	65	752
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 9. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Branch dealing with preparations for defensive warfare in the forthcoming winter of 1943-1944, stockpiling and fall requisitions, regrouping and designation of new dispersal areas, moving of supply depots and supplies, and evacuation of the civilian population from potential combat zones. July - Oct. 1943.	46472/40	65	803
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 9. Orders, directives and correspondence concerning supply matters to care of supplies, preparations for the evacuation of supply depots and supplies, and functions of various military administrative officers. July - Sep. 1943.	46472/41	65	849

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu,	Anlagen zum KTB 9, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the 421st Field Post Office pertaining to activities performed and important occurrences during position warfare in the Chudovo-Lyuban area. July - Oct. 1943.	46472/42	65	955
Qu,	Kriegstagebuch 10. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Branch describing the tactical situation during the withdrawal from Nevel, and special problems encountered in connection therewith. Sep. - Dec. 1943.	46472/43	65	987
Qu,	Anlagenband zum KTB 10. Orders, directives, and correspondence concerning supply matters, the general supply situation after the withdrawal from Nevel, and preparations for the forthcoming winter warfare. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	46472/44	66	1
Qu,	Anlagen zum KTB 10, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports from the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and the 401st Field Post Office describing their activities, important occurrences, and action taken in supply matters during the retreat from Nevel. Oct. - Dec. 1943.	46472/45	66	185
IVa,	Tätigkeitsbericht des Korpsintendanten. Activity report of the I Corps Administrative Officer pertaining to inspection trips of the Administrative Officer and points of discussion in meetings with other administrative officers. Jan. - March 1944.	48588	66	253
Ia,	Denkschrift des I.AK in der Schlacht am Wolchow. Information relating to the battle on the Volkhov River. Jan. - July 1942.	50307	66	275
Ia,	Kriegstagebuch. War Journal of the I Corps Operations Branch containing morning, evening, and intermittent combat activity reports dealing with enemy and own situation, contemplated operations, reassigning and shifting of troops, destruction of important roads and bridges, partisan warfare, supply and transportation matters, road and traffic situation and climatic conditions. Jan. - June 1944.	53143/1	66	343
Ia,	Anlagen zum KTB, Band I/1, Eingegangene Befehle. Correspondence, directives and orders of the 16th Army and of the I Corps Operations Branch pertaining to the reorganization within the 16th Army and various corps, and taking over alternate firing positions to prevent a Soviet breakthrough at Polotsk. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53143/2	66	700
Ia,	Anlage zum KTB, Band I/2, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/2, relating to the rearming of close reconnaissance squadrons, partisan warfare, shock troop operations and artillery concentration. Feb. - June 1944.	53143/3	66	979
Ia,	Anlagen zum KTB, Band I/3, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/2, including a 16th Army order for Operation "Schildkröte", order for Operation "Laubfrosch", and map (1:100,000) showing location of the so-called Geiger position (Geigerstellung). June - July 1944.	53143/4	67	1
Ia,	Anlage zum KTB, Band II/1, Ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, messages, directives, overlays and correspondence pertaining to operational plans and preparations for the forthcoming major battle, evasive tactics to be employed, contemplated operations, security measures, evacuation, construction of field fortifications, demolition of bridges and rail lines, and directives concerning supply matters. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53143/5	67	195

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band II/2, Ausgegebene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/5, including special orders and directives for the 205th Jäger Division concerning its mission as security unit for the fortress of Polotsk; reorganization within the I Corps; and reconnaissance and assault troop operations. Feb. - March 1944.	53143/6	67	462
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band II/3, Ausgegebene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/6, including special orders and directives for flight activities and air defense for the 1st Air Force zone of operations. April - May 1944.	53143/7	67	750
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band II/4, Ausgegebene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/7, including orders and directives on the activities of the 3d Field Penal Battalion, forming of ready reserves for heavy weapons, communication and traffic regulations, counter-measures against activities of enemy agents, and orders of the National Socialist Indoctrination Officer. May - June 1944.	53143/8	67	1009
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band II/5, Ausgegebene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/8, including withdrawal orders for the 81st and 205th Jäger Divisions from Polotsk to avoid possible encirclement. June - July 1944.	53143/9	68	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band II/6, Ausgegebene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 53143/9 including orders for Operation "Laubfrosch", having as its objective the rapid withdrawal to the Latvia position. July 1944.	53143/10	68	292
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band III/1, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports, orders, messages, directives, overlays and maps from subordinate units pertaining to operational plans and preparations for the forthcoming major battles. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53143/11	68	414
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band III/2, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 53143/11, relating to the setting up of security zones and road check-points, survey of surplus weapons and materials, assault troop operations. Also strength reports of various units. March - April 1944.	53143/12	68	754
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band III/3, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 53143/12, including material pertaining to the planning of Operation "Birke," which had as its goal the retrieving of the old main line of resistance northwest of Moschuje Lake. May 1944.	53143/13	68	1017
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band III/4, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 53143/13, including combat reports relating to assault troop operations north of Polota Lake. June 1944.	53143/14	69	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band III/5, Eingegangene Meldungen. Continuation of Item No. 53143/14. July 1944.	53143/15	69	227
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band IV, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos. Reports, messages and overlays from I Corps Operations Branch to the 16th Army pertaining to organized withdrawal movements, shortening of front lines, evasive tactics, planned operations, and troop distribution. Jan. - July 1944.	53143/16	69	577
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band V/1, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily, morning and intermittent combat reports from divisions and task forces subordinate to the I Corps containing data relative to own and enemy reconnaissance patrols, assault-troop operations, and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
combat activities. Jan. - April 1944.	53143/17	69	898
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band V/2, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Continuation of Item No. 53143/17. April - July 1944.	53143/18	70	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VI/1, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Daily, morning and intermittent reports from I Corps Operations Branch to the 16th Army. Similar in content to Item No. 53143/17. Jan. - April 1944.	53143/19	70	355
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VI/2, Tagesmeldungen an AOK. Similar in content to Item No. 53143/17. April - July 1944.	53143/20	70	654
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VII, Polozk. Orders, reports, directives, maps and correspondence between the 16th Army, the I Corps, subordinate units, and the fortress commander of Polotsk, dealing with the fortification of Polotsk and its importance as main road and rail junction. Dec. 1943 - May 1944.	53143/21	70	973
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VIII/a, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages between the I Corps, 16th Army, Army Group North, the 1st Air Force, and subordinate units dealing with the progress of preparations for defensive measures for the Fortress of Polotsk, outlining the duties of the fortress commander, mission, strength of security troops and reserves, fighting methods, supply care and stockpiling. April - June 1944.	53143/22	70	1233
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VIII/b, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, directives, and messages between the I Corps, the fortress commander of Polotsk and subordinate units. Similar in contents to Item No. 53143/22. April - June 1944.	53143/23	70	1284
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VIII/c, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports, directives, messages, and maps from the Polotsk Commander, the 281st Security Division, and the 24th and 289th Inf. Divs. to the I Corps Operations Branch pertaining to defensive preparations at Polotsk. March - June 1944.	53143/24	71	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band VIII/d, Der Kommandant des Festen Platzes Polozk, Eingegangene Meldungen. Operational reports from the I Corps C.G., the I Corps Operations Branch, and the Commander of Polotsk to the 16th Army regarding fortification of Polotsk, available strength of troops and weapons, alert stages, defensive situation, and moving of supply units out of Polotsk. April - July 1944.	53143/25	71	133
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band IV, Fahrt und Besprechungsberichte, Lagebeurteilungen. Reports on inspection trips by the Commanding Generals of Army Group North and the I Corps through combat areas around Polotsk, and minutes of conferences and discussions attended by these generals and with subordinate commanders. Jan. - July 1944.	53143/26	71	162
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band X, Rückwärtiges Gebiet. Orders, overlays, maps and miscellaneous papers pertaining to I Corps rear area defenses, and also giving information on unit boundaries. Oct. 1943 - July 1944.	53143/27	71	248
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XI/1, Bandenbekämpfung. Orders, directives, maps, overlays and messages between higher and subordinate echelons pertaining to the combatting of parti-			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
sans and effective counter-measures. Aug. 1943 - April 1944.	53143/28	71	372
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XI/2, Bandenbekämpfung. Continuation of Item No. 53143/28, regarding training for combatting of partisans, Operations "Regenschauer", "Birkenhalz", "Südwind", and "Zickzack". April - June 1944.	53143/29	71	651
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XII/1, Kampfkommandant Polozk. Lists, reports and messages regarding assignment of company officers and their deputies for duty in various sections of the Polotsk Command. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53143/30	71	785
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XII/2, Kampfkommandant Borowucha. Operational reports, orders, directives, maps and overlays. Jan. - June 1944.	53143/31	71	799
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XII/3, Kampfkommandant Borowitschi. Orders, correspondence, messages, maps and overlays regarding the defense of fortified positions and employment of auxiliary units. Dec. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	53143/32	71	884
Ia, Kampfkommandant Borkowitschi. Evaluations of the experiences gained in the defense of Nevel, anti-tank tactics, demolition of bridges and railroad installations. Jan. 18 - Feb. 3, 1944.	53143/32a	71	996
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XIII, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Combat and experience reports, directives, newspaper clippings, orders, messages and maps pertaining to I Corps operations. Jan. 5 - July 15, 1944.	53143/33	71	1059
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Band XIV, Truppengliederungen. Troop organizational charts. Jan. - July 1944.	53143/34	71	1163
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Meldeband. Folder containing various grid square sketches (1:150,000) and one map prepared by the 401st Artillery Officer. Feb. - May 1944.	53143/35	72	1
Ia/Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity report of the I Corps Anti-Tank Officer pertaining to inspection tours, meetings and discussions relating to possible tank employment and approach routes, planning of new operations, training in anti-tank defense, enemy tank losses, own combat effectiveness, and withdrawals in the direction of Polotsk. April - July 1944.	53143/36	72	17
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB. After action report prepared by the I Corps Intelligence Branch dealing with enemy situation and tactical activity; estimate of forces; aerial reconnaissance data; propaganda; partisan activity; espionage and security. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	53143/37	72	75
Ic, Anlage 1b zum KTB. Orders, reports and correspondence regarding the activities of enemy agents and partisans and defense against their activities. Jan. - June 1944.	53143/39	72	91
Ic, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Daily reports to the 16th Army regarding the conduct of the enemy and combat activities and intelligence information obtained through POW interrogations and captured Russian documents. Jan. - July 1944.	53143/40	72	490
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 11. War Journal regarding the continuation of withdrawal movements and shifting of supplies under extreme hardship due to bad road and climatic conditions and heavy enemy assaults. Jan. - March 1944.	53143/42	72	686
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 12. War Journal pertaining to the overall supply situation before and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
after the withdrawal from Polotsk through escape lines into positions on the Drissa (Geiger Stellung). April - July 1944.	53143/43	72	776
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 11. Corps orders and directives for supply and supply troops dealing with preparations for the evacuation of supplies and of the civilian population. Jan. - March 1944.	53143/44	72	904
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 12. Continuation of Item No. 53143/43. Included are two situation maps. April - July 1944.	53143/45	72	1100
Qu, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu/V, FPA 401 zum KTB 11. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and of the 401st Field Post Office. Jan. - March 1944.	53143/46	72	1317
Qu, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu/V, FPA 401 zum KTB 12. Continuation of Item No. 53143/46, pertaining to mobile warfare; loading, unloading, and reloading of supplies and equipment; difficulties in supply upkeep; inventorying of supplies; and final withdrawal to Pustina. April - July 1944.	53143/47	73	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Lagekarten. Maps showing the position occupied by the I Corps on the Latvian front. June 25 - 30, 1944.	53143/48	73	32
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Brückenkopf Grusino. Orders, directives, correspondence, reports, maps and sketches pertaining to the tactical importance of the Gruzino bridgehead. Feb. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	54191	73	183
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Daily combat activity notations and information on own and enemy situation during defensive warfare and withdrawals from the Dvina and Polota Rivers. July 1944.	54192/1	73	258
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Maps showing the position occupied by the I Corps during the withdrawals from the Polotsk area toward the Latvian coast along the River Dvina. Jan. 10 - July 15, 1944.	54192/2	73	361
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Maps showing the Latvian positions occupied by the I Corps. July 1 - 15, 1944.	54192/3	73	481
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant. Activity report of the I Corps Administrative Officer dealing with the general supply situation in continuous mobile warfare; loading, unloading, and reloading of supplies and equipment; difficulties in supply upkeep; inventorying; and final withdrawal to Pustina. April - July 1944.	54498	73	521
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant. Activity report of the Administrative Officer. July - Oct. 1944.	59189	73	538
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War Journal of the I Corps Operations Branch containing daily combat activity notations and information on own and enemy situation. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/1	73	548
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Field orders, messages and correspondence regarding planned operations. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/2	73	902
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 59872/2. Included are an overlay (n.s.) showing rear area positions and connections with the 18th Army; and a road map (1:100,000) showing main highways between Riga and Tukums. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/3	73	1153

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	55
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle, I. Operational orders, directives, messages and correspondence pertaining to organized withdrawal movements, shortening of front lines, planned operations, mission and conduct of battle, troop distribution, construction of field fortifications and new main line of resistance. Aug. - Sep. 1944.	59872/4	74	1	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Continuation of Item No. 59872/4, containing correspondence dealing with the defense of the Jecava sector, further withdrawals to the Mitau position; orders and directives for the disposal and destruction of heavy vehicles and unimportant documents, demolition of bridges and roads, and disciplinary measures. Sep. - Oct. 1944.	59872/5	74	326	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Situation and battle reports, messages, sketches, maps and correspondence from subordinate divisions pertaining to evasive and mobile warfare during withdrawals from Polotsk to Mitau. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/6	74	613	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos. Situation and battle reports, requests, messages and correspondence to the 16th Army. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/7	74	956	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily, morning and intermittent combat situation and activity reports from various divisions. Aug. - Oct. 1944.	59872/8	74	1052	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily, morning and intermittent combat situation and activity reports to the 16th Army. Aug. - Oct. 1944.	59872/9	75	1	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Truppengliederungen. OB charts and troop distribution in I Corps. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/10	75	220	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Fahrt- und Besprechungsberichte. Reports on inspection trips of the Commanding General through combat sectors. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/11	75	267	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Unternehmen Blitz. Plans, sketches and messages for Operation "Blitz", a local assault east of Mitau, which was never executed. October 1944.	59872/12	75	332	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Situation maps (1:50,000), overlays (1:100,000), and sketches showing I Corps main line of resistance between Mitau and Riga. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/13	75	352	
Ia, Lagenkarten zum KTB. Maps and overlays, scale 1:100,000 and others showing I Corps and enemy tactical situation in the area. July 31 - Oct. 8, 1944.	59872/14	75	391	
Ia/Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Activity report of the Anti-Tank Officer; Corps orders, directives and messages. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/15	75	528	
Ia/Stopak, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. Maps showing anti-tank artillery, assault gun batteries and Panzer Jäger positions in various I Corps defensive lines during withdrawals in the Dvina, Mitau and Riga area. July - Aug. 1944.	59872/16	75	686	
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht der Ia/Mess und der Korpskartenstelle 401. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer giving a brief summarized report on work accomplished during Corps withdrawal movements. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/17	75	753	
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Jäger and Escort Detachment giving a brief summarized report on action taken in combatting partisans in the forest sectors around Friedrichstadt, Mitau and Jecava, including an overlay (1:300,000) showing partisan				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
situation during the month of August 1944. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/18	75	783
Ia/Gabo, IIa/b, VI, Tatigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare, Personnel, and National Socialistic Indoctrination Officers. Reports concern questions of training, education and welfare; troop conduct and morale; replacements; substitution; organization; awards and decorations; and political indoctrination. July - Oct. 1944.	59872/19	75	810
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 13. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Group. July - Oct. 1944.	59873/1	75	836
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 13. Corps orders and directives for supply and supply troops. July - Oct. 1944.	59873/2	76	1
Qu/IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPA 401, Tatigkeitsbericht, Anlage zum KTB Nr. 13. Activity reports of the I Corps Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers and of the 401st Field Post Office giving a brief summarized report relative to the functioning and work accomplished by each. July - Oct. 1944.	59873/3	76	132
Ic, Anlage zum KTB, Tatigkeitsbericht und Anlagen. Activity report regarding own and enemy situation and evaluation of enemy intentions and conduct. July - Oct. 1944.	61288	76	157
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War Journal describing day by day combat activities and own and enemy situation. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62276/1	76	373
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. 18th Army orders, messages and correspondence from the Army High Command and Army Group North pertaining to the conduct of battle and efforts to stop the advancing Soviet armies in the area around Libau. Included is a copy of a memorandum from the Navy Liaison Officer with the Army General Staff regarding the employment of battleships and other vessels in support of Army operations in the Baltic area, particularly the shelling of enemy troops along the coast line with naval guns. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/2	76	614
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Operational orders, directives, messages, maps and overlays, and correspondence from and to the 18th Army regarding the enemy situation, conduct of battle and missions involved, deactivation of units, regrouping and evacuation of troops and materials, border controls, fuel and ammunition shortage, construction of field fortifications, tank obstacles, and strong points in and around Libau. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/3	76	971
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos. Situation and battle reports, messages and correspondence between higher and subordinate echelons. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/4	77	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Situation and battle reports, messages, maps, sketches and OB charts from subordinate units. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/5	77	91
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen u.d. Armee. Daily, morning and intermittent combat situation and battle reports and messages from subordinate divisions pertaining to own and enemy situation. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/6	77	335
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Fahrtberichte und Truppengliederungen. Reports on inspection trips conducted by the Commanding General of the I Corps through the combat area and the main line of resistance. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62276/7	77	642

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia Situation maps (1:100,000 & 1:50,000) and sketches showing combat positions of the I Corps in various stages on the Latvian front; also positions of the artillery, infantry, and Jäger Divisions. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62276/8	77	741
Ia/Mess, Anlage zum KTB der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korps Kartenstelle 401, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the 401st Map and Survey Officer giving a brief summarized report on work accomplished during the shifting of Corps Headquarters to Latvia with no available map reserves on hand. Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62276/9	77	843
Ia/Band, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the I Corps Operations Branch/Anti-Partisan Detachment, describing actions and events encountered in combatting partisans mainly in the Corps rear area and in the wooded sectors of Libau. Included is a situation map showing the location of areas infiltrated by partisans. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62276/10	77	867
Ia/Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Anti-tank Officer describing own and enemy combat activities and measures taken in the defense of the I Corps MLR and blocking of enemy advances by means of obstacle construction, anti-tank gun emplacements, employment of Panzer-Jäger divisions, assault-gun batteries, close combat weapons, etc. in the area around Libau. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62276/11	77	881
Qu, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abt. IVa, IVb, IVc, V, und FPA 401, zum KTB Nr. 14. Activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and of the 401st Field Post Office giving a brief summarized report on their activities performed since the assignment of the Corps to the 18th Army. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62277/1	77	990
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 14. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Branch dealing with own and enemy combat activities, blasting of supply trains, acute shortages in ammunition and fuel, evacuation of the civilian population, construction of supply depots, and stockpiling of food and material at Libau. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62277/2	77	1019
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB Nr. 14. Special directives for supply and supply troops pertaining to matters such as housing, clothing, food rationing, raw forage supplies, sanitation, conservation of fuel and gasoline, maintenance of motor vehicles and equipment, search for missing soldiers, evacuation of the wounded, field post regulations, traffic control, etc. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	62277/3	77	1075
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht einschl. Anlagen. Activity reports relating to the enemy situation and evaluation thereof, own and enemy battle propaganda and troop welfare; and report listing incidents of treason, espionage and sabotage; Oct. - Nov. 1944.	62278	78	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the I Corps Administrative Officer on activities performed since shifting of the Supply Branch from Libau to Schrudnen. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	64714	78	144
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War Journal containing daily combat activity reports pertaining to enemy and own situation and success in defensive battles with the enemy. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/1	78	152
Ia/ Stopak, Tätigkeitsbericht 4. Activity report of the Anti-tank Officer consisting of messages, correspondence and situation maps. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/2	78	382
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Kartenstelle 401. Activity report of the			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
401st Map and Survey Officer. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/3	78	451
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/4	78	489
Ia/Band, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Operations Branch/Anti-Partisan Section and situation reports to the 18th Army regarding action taken and methods applied in combatting partisans. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/5	78	495
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Befehle. Operational orders, messages and correspondence of 18th Army Headquarters regarding the anticipated large-scale attack by the enemy and preparations for the further conduct of battle and efforts to stop the advancing Soviet armies in Latvia. Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/6	78	514
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Ausgegangene Befehle. Operational orders, directives, correspondence, messages, maps, overlays and charts from Army Group North, the 18th Army, the I Corps, and Group Thomaschki to subordinate units pertaining to the conduct of battle, planned operations, tactical deployment, construction work accomplished to stabilize the MLR. Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/7	78	728
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Situation and operational reports, correspondence, messages, maps, overlays and charts from subordinate units pertaining to reorganization within divisions, chain of command, troop organization and training, tactical deployment, construction matters, ammunition requirements, ground reconnaissance, losses in men and material, etc. Nov. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/8	79	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen. Daily, morning and intermittent combat situation and activity reports, and messages pertaining to own and enemy reconnaissance patrols and assault troop operations. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/9	79	309
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen des Gen. Kdos., Fahrt- und Besprechungsberichte, Truppen-gliederungen. Operational reports, maps, sketches, overlays, UB charts and reports on inspection trips conducted by the CG and minutes of conferences and discussions. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65891/10	79	626
Ia, Lagekarten. Maps showing the combat positions of the I Corps on the Latvian front. Sep. 3, 1944 - Jan. 24, 1945.	65891/11	79	806
Ic, Anlage zum KTB und Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to own and enemy situation and evaluation thereof; information bulletins about the enemy; daily combat activity report. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65892	79	897
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Personnel Officer regarding personnel situation during defensive combat in Latvia. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65893	80	1
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the I Corps National Socialist Indoctrination Officer pertaining to national socialist leadership, political ideological teaching, troop morale, troop welfare, legal assistance, etc. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65894	80	15
Q1, Kriegstagebuch 15. War Journal of the I Corps Supply Group pertaining to the general supply situation in conjunction with preparations for the anticipated heavy assaults by the enemy, giving information on own and enemy situation. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65895/1	80	25

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu, Anlagenband zum KTB 15. Orders, maps, charts and directives for supply and supply troops pertaining to housing, clothing, and food rationing, sanitation, conservation of fuel and gasoline, maintenance of motor vehicles and equipment, transportation matters, traffic control, etc. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65895/2	80	95
IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPA 401, Tätigkeitsberichte zum KTB 15 der Qu. Abt. Activity reports of the I Corps Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, and of the 401st Field Post Office. Dec. 1944 - Jan. 1945.	65895/3	80	231
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the I Corps Personnel Officer. Jan. - July 1944.	76000/1	80	259
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ia/Mess und der Korps Kartenstelle/mot./401. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer. Jan. - June 1944.	76000/2	80	272
Ia/Gabo, IIa, und VI, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare, Personnel and National Socialist Indoctrination Officers. Oct. - Dec. 1944.	76000/3	80	330
Ia, <u>Chronology of the Early Part of the Russian Campaign</u> . Chronological account of the activities of the advance guard of the I Corps during the period June 27 - July 27, 1941 dealing with the capture of Riga.	76000/4	80	355
Ia, <u>Evaluation of the Situation</u> . Copies of daily reports evaluating the general situation, as prepared by the 18th Army and distributed to corps and divisions. Included also is a copy of a Hitler order demanding an all-out effort to hold occupied positions and to burn villages which cannot be held any longer. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	76000/5	80	608
Gen. Kdo. I. AK - Sperren, Einbau, Verwaltung und Unterhaltung von Minenanlagen in Eisenbahn- u. Strassenbrücken. Folder containing miscellaneous papers including correspondence, estimates and blueprints regarding preparations made in East and West Prussia for the blasting of railroad and highway bridges, including the installation and maintenance of mine chambers. March 1934 - Jan. 1936.	76202	80	667

II. Armeekorps (II Corps)

The II Corps was formed in 1934 as a corps and corps-area headquarters by expansion of the 2nd Division of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in 1939, in the West in 1940, and on the northern sector of the Eastern front from 1941. In early 1942 the Corps was encircled by the Russians and was threatened with destruction. For months it was supplied by air and was associated with the Demyansk airlift operation. In April 1942 contact was reestablished with the German front line, and the Corps withdrew from the Demyansk pocket later in that year. It continued operations on the northern sector of the Eastern front until the end of the war.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 12, 1939 - May 20, 1940	E2/1
Kriegstagebuch	May 20, 1940 - May 29, 1941	E2/2
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 24 - Oct. 9, 1939	P II 31/a
Anlagen A, Band 1 zum KTB	Aug. 24 - Sep. 6, 1939	P II 31/b
Anlagen A, Band 2 zum KTB 1	Sep. 7 - 23, 1939	P II 31/c
Anlagen A, Band 3 zum KTB 1	Sep. 23 - Oct. 10, 1939	P II 31/d
Anlage C zum KTB 1	Sep. 27 - 30, 1939	P II 31/f
Korpsbefehle	Aug. 26 - Oct. 8, 1939	E93/1
Korpsbefehle	May 11 - June 22, 1940	E93/5
Privatausarbeitungen des Herrn Chef des Stabes Oberst Koch	May 9 - June 9, 1940	E93/7
Meldungen an die Armees	Oct. 21, 1939 - May 6, 1940	E93/12
Meldungen und Befehle, Artl.Kdeur.	Oct. 29, 1939 - May 3, 1940	E93/15
Akte Flak	Aug. 1, 1939 - April 18, 1940	E93/16
Kriegstagebuch 2	Oct. 12, 1939 - June 26, 1940	W6427/1
Anlagen zum KTB 2	Oct. 1939 - May 1940	W6427/2
Anlage zum KTB 2, Beginn der Offensive im Westen, Ende der Flandernschlacht	May 10 - 19, 1940	W6427/3
Anlage zum KTB 2, Band 2	May 20 - 29, 1940	W6427/4
Erfahrungsberichte	July 1940	W6427/5
Fernsprechbuch	May 9 - 18, 1940	W6427/6
Fernsprechbuch	May 19 - June 9, 1940	W6427/7
Korpsstagesbefehle	May - July 1940	W6427/11
Fall S, SS, A. Tactical plans in case of attack in the West	Jan. 10 - April 18, 1940	8464/2
Abwehrschlacht II, Fall A, Chefsachen	Nov. 25, 1939 - May 7, 1940	8464/3

Abteilung Ia (continued)DatesItem No.

61

Abwehrschlacht II, Fall S, Chefsachen	Jan. 28 - May 1, 1940	8464/4
Fall A und S, 32. I.D.	Feb. 27 - April 19, 1940	8465/1
Einzelbefehle, Fall S, 32. I.D.	Feb. 27 - April 17, 1940	8465/2
Einzelbefehle, Fall A, 7. Panzer-Division	Feb. 27 - March 26, 1940	8465/3
Einzelbefehle Fall S, 7. Panzer Division	Feb. 27 - April 20, 1940	8465/4
Kriegstagebuch 3	June 27, 1940 - March 1, 1941	8466/1
Fernsprechbuch	June 8 - July 1, 1940	8466/2
Fernsprechbuch	July 19 - Nov. 2, 1940	8466/3
Anlage III zum KTB 3	May 30 - June 8, 1940	8466/4
Anlage IV zum KTB 3	June 9 - 15, 1940	8466/5
Anlage V zum KTB 3	June 16 - 25, 1940	8466/6
Anlagen zum KTB, Nach Abschluss der Operationen im Westen	June 29 - Aug. 7, 1940	8466/7
Anlage zum KTB 3, Nach Abschluss der Operationen im Westen	Aug. 14, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941	8466/8
Der Vormarsch im Westen, Ia/Ic Berichte	May 11 - 23, 1940	8466/9
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 1	June 21 - 26, 1941	12411/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 2	June 27 - July 1, 1941	12411/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 3	July 2 - 6, 1941	12411/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 4	July 7 - 14, 1941	12411/4
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 5	July 15 - 20, 1941	12411/5
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 6	July 21 - 28, 1941	12411/6
Feldzug gegen Russland, Teil 1	June 22 - July 18, 1941	12411/7
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 7	July 29 - Aug. 7, 1941	12586/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 8	Aug. 8 - 20, 1941	12586/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 9	Aug. 21 - 31, 1941	12741/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 10	Sep. 1 - 6, 1941	12741/2
Mobilisationsakte	1939	13075/1
Mobilisations Kalender, Kradmeldezug 402	1939	13075/2
Aufstellungs Kalender, General Kommando II	1939	13075/3
Mobilisations Akte	1939	13075/4
Anlage zum Mobilisations Kalender	March 8, 1939	13075/7
Mobilisations Akte	1939	13075/9
Allgemeine Verfügungen, Einsatz	1939	13075/11
Mobilisations Kalender, Sommerkriegsspiel	1939	13075/14
Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu Befehle f.d. Einsatz	June 20 - Aug. 31, 1939	13075/16
Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu Befehle f.d. ersten Einsatz	Aug. 21 - Sep. 1, 1939	13075/17
Mobilisations Kalender, Armeebefehle	Aug. 26 - Sep. 3, 1939	13075/18

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Mobilisations Kalender, Sonder-Akte	1939	13075/23
Akte Ostgrenze	June 1 - Aug. 4, 1939	13075/24
Akte Ostgrenze, Band 2	1939	13075/25
Kartenanlage zum Mob. Kalender	1939	13075/30
Kartenanlage zum Mob. Kalender	1939	13075/31
Mobilisations Kalender, Stärken, Sommerkriegsspiel	1939	13075/33
Mobilisations Kalender, Karten	1939	13075/38
Mobilisations Kalender, Karten	1939	13075/39
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 7 - 11, 1941	13106/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 12	Sep. 12 - 17, 1941	13106/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 13	Sep. 18 - 23, 1941	13106/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 14	Sep. 24 - 30, 1941	13106/4
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 15	Oct. 1 - 8, 1941	13106/5
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 16	Oct. 9 - 15, 1941	13106/6
Kriegstagebuch 1, Ostfeldzug	June 22 - Dec. 15, 1941	14321/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 17	Oct. 16 - 22, 1941	14321/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 18	Oct. 23 - 31, 1941	14321/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 19	Nov. 1 - 8, 1941	14321/4
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 20	Nov. 9 - 19, 1941	14321/5
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 21	Nov. 20 - 30, 1941	14321/6
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 22	Dec. 1 - 15, 1941	14321/7
Lagenkarten	July 11 - Sep. 18, 1941	15537/1
Lagenkarten	Sep. 19 - Dec. 15, 1941	15537/2
Kriegstagebuch 1	March 4 - June 21, 1941	16023/1
Anlagen zum KTB 1	March 11 - June 20, 1941	16023/2
Planspiel	June 11 - 12, 1941	16023/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 25	Jan. 11 - 17, 1942	20085/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 26	Jan. 18 - 23, 1942	20085/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 27	Jan. 24 - 31, 1942	20085/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 28	Feb. 1 - 8, 1942	20085/4
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 29	Feb. 9 - 14, 1942	20085/5
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 30	Feb. 15 - 19, 1942	20085/6
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 31	Feb. 20 - 24, 1942	20085/7
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Berichte, Band 32	Feb. 25 - March 1, 1942	20085/8
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 33	March 2 - 6, 1942	20085/9
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 34	March 7 - 11, 1942	20085/10
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 35	March 12 - 17, 1942	20085/11
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 36	March 18 - 23, 1942	20085/12
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 37	March 24 - 29, 1942	20085/13
Chefsachen	March 10 - June 19, 1941	23466/3

Studie Barbarossa	May 29, 1941	23466/4
Handakte zur Studie Barbarossa	April 17 - June 20, 1941	23466/6
Verschiedenes	June 3 - 16, 1941	23466/7
Lagenkarten	Dec. 11, 1941 - Dec. 30, 1942	26557/1 & 2
Verschiedene Operations-Karten	April 14 - Oct. 12, 1942	27079
Anlagenband 94 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug	Dec. 27 - 31, 1942	29624/1
Anlagenband 95 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug	Jan. 1 - 4, 1943	29624/2
Anlagenband 96 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug	Jan. 5 - 8, 1943	29624/3
Anlagenband 97 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug	Jan. 9 - 12, 1943	29624/4
Anlagenband 98 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug	Jan. 13 - 16, 1943	29624/5
Chefsachen	Jan. 1942 - March 1943	29746
Erfahrungsberichte	July 19, 1940 - Dec. 9, 1941	30141/12
Anlagenband 99 zum KTB, Meldungen	Jan. 17 - 20, 1943	30258/1
Anlagenband 100 zum KTB, Meldungen	Jan. 21 - 24, 1943	30258/2
Anlagenband 101 zum KTB, Meldungen	Jan. 25 - 28, 1943	30258/3
Anlagenband 102 zum KTB, Meldungen	Jan. 29 - Feb. 1, 1943	30258/4
Anlagenband 103 zum KTB, Meldungen	Feb. 2 - 5, 1943	30258/5
Lagenkarten Russland	June 22 - July 10, 1941	30484
Anlagenband 104 zum KTB, Meldungen	Feb. 6 - 9, 1943	30826/1
Anlagenband 105 zum KTB, Meldungen	Feb. 10 - 13, 1943	30826/2
Anlagenband 106 zum KTB, Meldungen	Feb. 14 - 17, 1943	30826/3
Anlagenband 107 zum KTB, Meldungen	Feb. 18 - 22, 1943	30826/4
Entrümplungsaktion	Feb. 4 - 17, 1943	30826/5
Sonderakte Studie "F"	Jan. 29 - Feb. 20, 1943	30826/6
Befehle und Verfügungen	March 6, 1942 - Jan. 11, 1943	30826/7
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 23, Meldungen	Dec. 16 - 31, 1941	33235/1
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 24, Meldungen	Jan. 1 - 10, 1942	33235/2
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 38, Meldungen	March 30 - April 5, 1942	33235/3
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 39, Meldungen	April 6 - 12, 1942	33235/4
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 40, Meldungen	April 13 - 16, 1942	33235/5
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 41, Meldungen	April 17 - 21, 1942	33235/6
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 42, Meldungen	April 22 - 26, 1942	33235/7
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 43, Meldungen	April 27 - May 2, 1942	33235/8
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 44, Meldungen	May 3 - 6, 1942	33235/9
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 45, Meldungen	May 7 - 11, 1942	33235/10
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 46, Meldungen	May 12 - 17, 1942	33235/11
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 47, Meldungen	May 18 - 24, 1942	33235/12
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 48, Meldungen	May 25 - 31, 1942	33235/13
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 49, Meldungen	June 1 - 7, 1942	33235/14
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 50, Meldungen	June 8 - 12, 1942	33235/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 51, Meldungen	June 13 - 16, 1942	33235/16
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 52, Meldungen	June 17 - 20, 1942	33235/17
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 53, Meldungen	June 21 - 24, 1942	33235/18
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 54, Meldungen	June 25 - 28, 1942	33235/19
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 55, Meldungen	June 29 - July 3, 1942	33235/20
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 56, Meldungen	July 4 - 7, 1942	33235/21
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 57, Meldungen	July 8 - 11, 1942	33235/22
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 58, Meldungen	July 12 - 16, 1942	33235/23
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 59, Meldungen	July 17 - 20, 1942	33235/24
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 60, Meldungen	July 21 - 24, 1942	33235/25
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 61, Meldungen	July 25 - 28, 1942	33235/26
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 62, Meldungen	July 29 - Aug. 1, 1942	33235/27
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 63, Meldungen	Aug. 2 - 5, 1942	33235/28
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 64, Meldungen	Aug. 6 - 9, 1942	33235/29
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 65, Meldungen	Aug. 10 - 13, 1942	33235/30
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 66, Meldungen	Aug. 14 - 17, 1942	33235/31
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 67, Meldungen	Aug. 18 - 21, 1942	33235/32
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 68, Meldungen	Aug. 22 - 26, 1942	33235/33
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 69, Meldungen	Aug. 27 - Sep. 1, 1942	33235/34
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 70, Meldungen	Sep. 2 - 6, 1942	33235/35
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 71, Meldungen	Sep. 7 - 11, 1942	33235/36
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 72, Meldungen	Sep. 12 - 16, 1942	33235/37
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 73, Meldungen	Sep. 17 - 20, 1942	33235/38
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 74, Meldungen	Sep. 21 - 25, 1942	33235/39
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 75, Meldungen	Sep. 26 - 30, 1942	33235/40
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 76, Meldungen	Oct. 1 - 5, 1942	33235/41
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 77, Meldungen	Oct. 6 - 10, 1942	33235/42
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 78, Meldungen	Oct. 11 - 15, 1942	33235/43
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 79, Meldungen	Oct. 16 - 20, 1942	33235/44
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 80, Meldungen	Oct. 21 - 25, 1942	33235/45
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 81, Meldungen	Oct. 26 - 31, 1942	33235/46
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 82, Meldungen	Nov. 1 - 5, 1942	33235/47
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 83, Meldungen	Nov. 6 - 10, 1942	33235/48
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 84, Meldungen	Nov. 11 - 15, 1942	33235/49
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 85, Meldungen	Nov. 16 - 20, 1942	33235/50
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 86, Meldungen	Nov. 21 - 25, 1942	33235/51
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 87, Meldungen	Nov. 26 - Dec. 2, 1942	33235/52
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 88, Meldungen	Dec. 3 - 6, 1942	33235/53
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 89, Meldungen	Dec. 7 - 10, 1942	33235/54
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 90, Meldungen	Dec. 11 - 14, 1942	33235/55

Abteilung Ia (continued)DatesItem No.

65

Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 91, Meldungen	Dec. 15 - 18, 1942	33235/56
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 92, Meldungen	Dec. 19 - 22, 1942	33235/57
Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 93, Meldungen	Dec. 23 - 26, 1942	33235/58
Anlage 108 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Feb. 23 - March 4, 1943	35531/1
Anlage 109 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	March 5 - 10, 1943	35531/2
Anlage 110 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	March 11 - 16, 1943	35531/3
Anlage 111 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	March 17 - 21, 1943	35531/4
Anlage 112 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	March 22 - 26, 1943	35531/5
Anlage 113 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	March 27 - 31, 1943	35531/6
Anlage 114 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	April 1 - 5, 1943	35531/7
Anlage 115 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	April 6 - 10, 1943	35531/8
Anlage 116 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	April 11 - 15, 1943	35531/9
Anlage 117 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	April 16 - 20, 1943	35531/10
Anlage 118 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	April 21 - 30, 1943	35531/11
Anlage 119 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	May 1 - 6, 1943	35531/12
Lagenkarten	Dec. 30, 1942 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/7
Anlage 120 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	May 7 - 15, 1943	36299/1
Anlage 121 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	May 16 - 20, 1943	36299/2
Anlage 122 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	May 21 - 31, 1943	36299/3
Anlage 123 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 1 - 6, 1943	36299/4
Anlage 124 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 7 - 15, 1943	36299/5
Anlage 125 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 16 - 23, 1943	36299/6
Anlage 126 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 24 - 30, 1943	36299/7
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1	Dec. 16, 1941 - March 22, 1942	37410/1
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2	March 23 - Aug. 25, 1942	37410/2
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3	Aug. 25, 1942 - Feb. 22, 1943	37410/3
Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4	Feb. 27 - June 30, 1943	37410/4
Sonderakte	March 19 - June 30, 1943	37410/5
Anlage 127 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 1 - 10, 1943	41480/1
Anlage 128 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 11 - 20, 1943	41480/2
Anlage 129 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 21 - 31, 1943	41480/3
Anlage 130 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 1 - 10, 1943	41480/4
Anlage 131 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 11 - 20, 1943	41480/5
Anlage 132 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 21 - 31, 1943	41480/6
Anlage 133 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 1 - 10, 1943	41948/1
Anlage 134 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 11 - 20, 1943	41948/2
Anlage 135 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 21 - 30, 1943	41948/3
Anlage 136 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 1 - 10, 1943	41948/4
Anlage 137 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 11 - 20, 1943	41948/5
Anlage 138 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 21 - 31, 1943	41948/6

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Legenkarten	June 29, 1943 - Jan. 1, 1944	41987
Korpsbefehle	Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942	45114/2
Anlage 139 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Nov. 1 - 10, 1943	45869/1
Anlage 140 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Nov. 11 - 20, 1943	45869/2
Anlage 141 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Nov. 21 - 30, 1943	45869/3
Anlage 142 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Dec. 1 - 10, 1943	45869/4
Anlage 143 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Dec. 11 - 20, 1943	45869/5
Anlage 144 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Dec. 21 - 31, 1943	45869/6
Anlage 1 "Fall Blau"	Sep. 5 - 30, 1943	48906/1
Anlage 2 "Fall Blau"	Oct. 1 - 31, 1943	48906/2
Anlage 3 "Fall Blau"	Nov. 1 - 30, 1943	48906/3
Anlage 4 "Fall Blau"	Dec. 1, 1943 - Jan. 24, 1944	48906/4
Chefsachen	July 5 - Dec. 29, 1943	48906/5
Kriegstagebuch 3	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/1
Fall Blau	Sep. 8 - Nov. 23, 1943	51525/2
Kriegstagebuch 4	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	54444
Chefsachen	Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1944	56420/1
Anlage 160 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 1 - 10, 1944	56420/2
Anlage 161 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 11 - 20, 1944	56420/3
Anlage 162 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	June 21 - 30, 1944	56420/4
Anlage 163a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 1 - 5, 1944	56420/5
Anlage 163b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 6 - 10, 1944	56420/6
Anlage 164a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 11 - 15, 1944	56420/7
Anlage 164b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 16 - 20, 1944	56420/8
Anlage 165a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 21 - 25, 1944	62758/1
Anlage 165b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	July 26 - 31, 1944	62758/2
Anlage 166a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 1 - 5, 1944	62758/3
Anlage 166b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 6 - 10, 1944	62758/4
Anlage 167 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 11 - 20, 1944	62758/5
Anlage 168a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 21 - 25, 1944	62758/6
Anlage 168b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Aug. 26 - 31, 1944	62758/7
Anlage 169 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 1 - 10, 1944	63607/1
Anlage 170 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 11 - 20, 1944	63607/2
Anlage 171 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Sep. 21 - 30, 1944	63607/3
Anlage 172 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 1 - 10, 1944	63607/4
Anlage 173 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 11 - 20, 1944	63607/5
Anlage 174 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Oct. 21 - 31, 1944	63607/6
Kriegstagebuch 5	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	63842
Anlage 175 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Nov. 1 - 10, 1944	64226/1
Anlage 176 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen	Nov. 11 - 20, 1944	64226/2

Abteilung Ia (continued)

Anlage 177 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen
 Anlage 178 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen
 Anlage 179 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen
 Anlage 180 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen
 Lagenkarten
 Einnahme von Modlin
 Anlagen zum KTB

Dates

Nov. 21 - 30, 1944
 Dec. 1 - 10, 1944
 Dec. 11 - 20, 1944
 Dec. 21 - 31, 1944
 July - Aug. 1942
 Sep. 30, 1939
 Sep. 13 - Oct. 3, 1944

Item No.

64226/3
 64226/4
 64226/5
 64226/6
 76001/3
 76109
 76109/2

67

Abteilung Ia/Stopi

Minensperren
 Stellungskarten

July 10 - Oct. 30, 1942
 Aug. 14, 1942

24637/1
 24637/2

Abteilung Ic

Kriegstagebuch
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Chefsachen
 Der Vormarsch im Westen, Ia/Ic Berichte
 Anlage zum KTB 3, Meldungen und Feindnachrichten
 Der Vormarsch im Westen, Ic Berichte
 Angaben über Polen
 Kriegstagebuch
 Anlage zum KTB, Feindlagekarten
 Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagekarten
 Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagekarten, Nr. 1-31
 Tagesmeldungen an die Armee
 Feindbild
 Feindbild, Luft-Aufklärung
 Vernehmungs-Ergebnisse
 Abwehr
 Geistige Betreuung
 Feindnachrichten
 Feindnachrichten
 Korpsbefehle
 Meldungen an AOK 16
 Meldungen der Truppe
 Kartenanlage
 Partisanen Meldungen
 Tagesmeldungen an die Armee
 Feindbilder

Aug. 24 - Oct. 9, 1939
 May 10 - June 25, 1940
 May 10 - June 25, 1940
 Nov. 2, 1939 - May 8, 1940
 May 11 - 23, 1940
 May 24 - June 7, 1940
 June 8 - 21, 1940
 1939
 April 22 - Dec. 14, 1941
 April - Dec. 1941
 July 21 - Oct. 31, 1941
 April 15 - July 30, 1941
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Dec. 15, 1941 - June 19, 1942
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943
 Aug. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942
 Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942
 Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942
 Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942
 Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942
 Feb. 21 - March 31, 1942
 Nov. 13 - 26, 1941
 March 1 - June 30, 1943
 March 1 - June 30, 1943

E93/4
 E93/6
 W6427/8
 8464/1
 8466/9
 8466/10
 8466/11
 13075/15
 14637/1
 14637/2
 18647
 18707
 35877/1
 35877/2
 35877/3
 35877/4
 35877/5
 35877/6
 35947/1
 35947/2
 35947/3
 35947/4
 35947/5
 35947/6
 35947/7
 37410/6
 37410/7

Abteilung Ic (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Vernehmungsergebnisse	March 1 - June 29, 1943	37410/8
Abwehr	March 16 - May 24, 1943	37410/9
Geistige Betreuung	March 12 - June 23, 1943	37410/10
Propaganda	March 28 - June 28, 1943	37410/11
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 10, 1940 - March 2, 1941	45114/1
Meldungen an AOK 16	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942	45114/3
Übersetzungen erbeut. russ. Befehle usw.	July 16, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942	45114/5
Meldungen der Truppen über den Feind	Nov. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942	45114/6
Meldungen über Gefang. u. Beute	June 22, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942	45114/7
Tagesmeldungen an die Armee	July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943	51525/10
Tagesmeldungen an die Armee	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/11
Feindbild	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/12
Vernehmungsergebnisse	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/13
Abwehr	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/14
Geistige Betreuung	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/15
Propaganda in den Feind	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/16
Tagesmeldungen an die Armee	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	52046/1
Tagesmeldungen an die Armee	April 1 - June 30, 1944	52046/2
Feindbild	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	52046/3
Vernehmungsergebnisse	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	52046/4
Abwehr	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	52046/5
Propaganda in den Feind und Zivilbevölkerung	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	52046/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - 15, 1944	52885/1
Feindlagenkarten	July 1 - 14, 1944	52885/2
Tagesmeldungen	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	63403/1
Nachrichten	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	63403/2
Feindlagenkarten	July 18 - Oct. 15, 1944	63403/3
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64117/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64117/2
Feindlagenkarten	Aug. 15 - Dec. 30, 1943	76001/4
 <u>Quartiermeisterabteilung</u>		
Versorgungs-Befehle	Aug. 25 - Sep. 19, 1939	P II 31/1
Versorgungs-Befehle	Sep. 22 - Oct. 8, 1939	P II 31/k
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941	8467/3
Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abteilungen	Feb. 27 - Aug. 9, 1941	12433/4
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Aug. 9 - Dec. 14, 1941	14520/13
Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abteilungen	Aug. 10 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/17
Meldungen und Befehle	Aug. 10 - Sep. 9, 1941	14520/18
Meldungen und Befehle		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (continued)DatesItem No.

62

Meldungen und Befehle	Oct. 15 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/20
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Dec. 2, 1941 - Dec. 30, 1942	30141/7
Berichte über die Versorgungslage	Oct. 28, 1941 - Nov. 4, 1942	30141/8
Landversorgung	May 4 - Dec. 30, 1942	30141/9
Landversorgung	Nov. 24, 1942 - Feb. 16, 1943	30141/10
Luftversorgung	June 27 - Nov. 23, 1942	30141/11
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan. 2 - June 30, 1943	37746/8
Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.-Unterabteilungen	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37746/14
Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Unterabteilungen	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48601/2
Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Unterabteilungen	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	55084/2
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan. 3 - July 10, 1944	55084/4
Kriegstagebuch 7 Qu.-Unterabteilungen	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	61162/1
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	July 18 - Oct. 3, 1944	61162/5
Kriegstagebuch 8 Qu.-Unterabteilungen	Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64204/1
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64204/3
Versorgungsbefehle	June 21 - Dec. 30, 1941	76001/1

Abteilung Quartiermeister

Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939	P II 31/h
Meldungen an AOK 4	Aug. 26 - Sep. 20, 1939	P II 31/1
Meldungen an AOK 4	Sep. 21 - Oct. 9, 1939	P II 31/m
Befehle	Aug. 26 - Oct. 10, 1939	P II 31/n
Lagenkarten	Sep. 1 - 30, 1939	P II 31/o
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 25 - Sep. 23, 1939	E93/2
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung, Feldzug im Westen	Feb. 7, 1940	E93/9
Akte: Versorgung	Feb. 6 - May 4, 1940	E93/10
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung	May 12 - June 27, 1940	E93/11
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung	Feb. 3 - June 24, 1940	W6428/4
Anlagen zum KTB	May 11 - June 27, 1940	W6428/5
Kriegstagebuch 2	July 25, 1940 - March 7, 1941	8467/1
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung	June 25, 1940 - Feb. 27, 1941	8467/2
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung	June 21 - Aug. 9, 1941	12433/1
Befehle und Meldungen	June 22 - July 19, 1941	12433/2
Befehle und Meldungen	July 20 - Aug. 9, 1941	12433/3
Fernsprechbuch	June 22 - July 1, 1941	12433/5
Fernsprechbuch	July 1 - 11, 1941	12433/6
Fernsprechbuch	July 11 - 31, 1941	12433/7
Mobilisations Kalender	1939	13075/5
Anlage zum Mobilisations Kalender	1939	13075/6

Abteilung Quartiermeister (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Entwürfe zu Vers. Anordnungen zum Aufmarschplan	1939	13075/8
Mobilisations Kalender, Sonderakte	1939	13075/10
Mobilisations Kalender, Geh. Kommandosachen	1939	13075/12
Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgung für Lazarette	1939	13075/13
Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu. Befehle f.d. Einsatz	June 20 - Aug. 31, 1939	13075/16
Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu. Befehle f.d. ersten Einsatz	Aug. 21 - Sep. 1, 1939	13075/17
Mobilisations Kalender, Mitteilungen, Besprechungen, Versch.	July 28 - Aug. 26, 1939	13075/19
Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgungsplan für A und Y Bewegung	1939	13075/20
Besondere Anordnungen in der A-Bewegung	1939	13075/21
Mobilisations Kalender, Sonderakte	1939	13075/22
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung während der Y-Bewegung	1939	13075/29
Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgungslager	July 1939	13075/32
Mobilisations Kalender, Versch.	Aug. 11 - Sep. 14, 1939	13075/34
Mobilisations Kalender, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Sep. 29 - Oct. 10, 1939	13075/35
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Sep. 11 - 28, 1939	13075/36
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Aug. 13 - Sep. 30, 1939	13075/37
Kriegstagebuch 1	March 9 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/11
Anlagen zum KTB 1	April 21 - Dec. 14, 1941	14520/12
Fernsprechbuch	Aug. 15 - Oct. 16, 1941	14520/14
Fernsprechbuch	Oct. 16 - Dec. 2, 1941	14520/15
Tagesmeldungen	Sep. 9 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/16
Anlage zum KTB, Versorgungslage	Feb. 8 - April 30, 1942	23026/1
Anlage zum KTB, Versorgungslage	May 1 - July 11, 1942	23026/2
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	Dec. 3, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942	23026/3
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	Jan. 11 - Feb. 6, 1942	23026/4
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	Feb. 28 - March 24, 1942	23026/5
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	March 24 - May 23, 1942	23026/6
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	May 24 - June 30, 1942	23026/7
Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch	July 1 - Aug. 29, 1942	23026/8
Anlage zum KTB, Allg. Schriftverkehr	June 1 - July 31, 1942	23026/9
Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen von 253. I.D.	Oct. 11 - 31, 1941	23026/10
Anlage zum KTB, Befehle an 253. I.D.	Oct. 8 - Nov. 1, 1941	23026/11
Anlage zum KTB, Strassenbau Batl. 562	Oct. 23, 1941 - Jan. 10, 1942	23026/12
Anlage zum KTB, Luftversorgung	Jan. 10 - March 31, 1942	23026/13

Abteilung Quartiermeister (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage zum KTB, Luftversorgung	April 1 - June 30, 1942	23026/14
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen	April 1 - June 15, 1942	23026/15
Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen	June 16 - Aug. 26, 1942	23026/16
Anlage zum KTB, Ers. Pferde	May 11 - Aug. 2, 1942	23026/17
Kriegstagebuch 2	Dec. 16, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942	30141/1
Kriegstagebuch 3	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	30141/2
Anlagen zum KTB 2	Dec. 16, 1941 - Nov. 14, 1942	30141/3
Anlagen zum KTB 3	Jan. 21 - Feb. 21, 1943	30141/4
Allgemein. General information on QM activities	July 31, 1941 - Oct. 4, 1942	30141/5
Anlagen zum KTB, Allgemein	April 1 - May 31, 1942	30141/6
Stützpunktversorgung	Dec. 16, 1942 - Jan. 6, 1943	30141/13
Stützpunktbevorratung II	Dec. 14, 1942 - Jan. 21, 1943	30141/14
Zurückführung von Geräte	Feb. 4 - 18, 1943	30141/15
Entrümpfung	Feb. 7 - 21, 1943	30141/16
Kriegstagebuch 4	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37746/1
Anlagen zum KTB 4	March 1 - June 27, 1943	37746/2
Versorgungs-Befehle und Meldungen	May 22, 1942 - June 30, 1943	37746/3
Unternehmen "Ziethen"	March 1 - 25, 1943	37746/4
Schlammperiode	March 9 - 31, 1942	37746/5
Evakuierung	March 16 - Aug. 23, 1943	37746/6
Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppen	Nov. 17, 1942 - March 31, 1943	37746/7
Tagesmeldungen I	Dec. 16, 1941 - March 31, 1942	37746/9
Tagesmeldungen II	Nov. 9, 1942 - June 30, 1943	37746/10
Meldungen	Dec. 24, 1942 - June 30, 1943	37746/11
Befehle und Meldungen	Dec. 15, 1941 - March 31, 1942	37746/12
Verschuss und Kolonnen-Raum Eingang	Nov. 2, 1942 - Feb. 13, 1943	37746/13
Kriegstagebuch, Kommandeur der Korps-Nachschub- truppen 402	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	46836
Kriegstagebuch 5	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48601/1
Allgemein, Versorgung	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48601/3
Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48601/4
Räumung	July 19, 1943 - Feb. 14, 1944	48601/5
Stützpunktbevorratung	March 3, 1943 - Jan. 22, 1944	48601/6
Feldbahnen	Dec. 1, 1942 - Feb. 18, 1944	48601/7
Schlammbevorratung	June 6 - Sep. 13, 1943	48601/8
Tagesmeldungen	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	48601/9
Kriegstagebuch 6	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	55084/1
Allgemein	Jan. 6 - July 6, 1944	55084/3
Evakuierung	Sep. 29, 1943 - Feb. 18, 1944	55084/5
Evakuierung	April 19 - Aug. 20, 1944	55084/6

Abteilung Quartiermeister (continued)

Abstellräume
 Nicht zurückgeführte Versorgungsgüter
 Versorgungs Massnahmen
 Allgemein
 Tagesmeldungen an die Armee
 Anlage zum KTB 8, Versorgung
 Tagesmeldungen

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
April 9 - June 21, 1944	55084/7
Feb. 19 - March 14, 1944	55084/8
July 21 - Oct. 11, 1944	61162/2
July 16 - Oct. 9, 1944	61162/3
June 25 - Oct. 13, 1944	61162/4
Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64204/2
Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944	64204/4

Abteilung IVa

Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlage
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abteilungen
 Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abteilungen
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant

May 9 - July 3, 1940	6428/7
July 4, 1940 - March 1, 1941	7544
June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941	8467/3
Feb. 27 - Aug. 9, 1941	12433/4
Aug. 10 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/17
Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943	30141/22
April 1 - July 15, 1944	54499

Abteilung IVb

Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsbericht

May 10 - June 26, 1940	W6428/8
June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941	8467/3
Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943	30141/24

Abteilung IVc

Tätigkeitsbericht, Tagesmeldungen
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsbericht

Sep. 1 - Nov. 30, 1939	P2141
May 9 - June 30, 1940	6428/9
June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941	8467/3
Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943	30141/26

Feldpostmeister

Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt 402
 Postversorgung der Schanzverbände
 Postversorgung der A-Bewegung
 Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Abteilungen

May - June 1940	6428/10
1939	13075/26
1939	13075/27
Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943	30141/28

Abteilung IIa

Anlagenband zum KTB
 Kriegsrangliste des Stabes
 Anlage zum KTB 2, Offizierstellenbesetzung
 Verlustlisten
 Auszeichnungen

Sep. 15, 1939 - May 29, 1940	E93/3
Aug. 25, 1939 - Aug. 1, 1940	W6427/9
April - June 1940	W6427/10
May - June 1940	W6427/12
May - June 1940	W6427/13

Abteilung IIa (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen unterstellter Truppen	May - Aug. 1940	8466/14
Offiziersstellenbesetzung der Truppenteile	June - Sep. 1940	8466/15
Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Sep. - Oct. 1940	8466/16
Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Oct. - Dec. 1940	8466/17
Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941	8466/19
Auszeichnungen	Oct. 15, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1941	8466/20 & 21
Befestigungsstab, Grenzmark	1939	13075/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Kriegsranliste	June 1 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Offiziersstellenbesetzung	March 20 - May 30, 1941	14520/3
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Offiziersstellenbesetzung	June - Aug. 1941	14520/4
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Sep. - Nov. 1941	14520/5
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Anerkennungsbefehle	June 20 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/6
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Verlustlisten I	June 24 - Sep. 15, 1941	14520/7
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Verlustlisten II	Sep. 16 - Dec. 15, 1941	14520/8
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Auszeichnung Band I	April 21 - Dec. 16, 1941	14520/9
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Auszeichnungen Band II	Nov. 23 - Dec. 6, 1941	14520/10
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/8
Kriegsranliste	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/9
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen II	Jan. 15, 1943	35877/10
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen II	Jan. 15, 1943	35877/11
Anerkennungsbefehle	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/12
Verlustlisten	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/13
Verleihungen	Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943	35877/14
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37410/12
Kriegsranliste	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37410/13
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Band I	Feb. 15 - March 7, 1943	37410/14
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Band 2	March 15 - April 15, 1943	37410/15
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Band 3	May 15 - June 15, 1943	37410/16
Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungen	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37410/17
Verlustlisten	Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943	37410/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/3
Anlage 1 z. TB	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/4
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/5
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Band II	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/6
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Band III	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/7
Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungen	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/8
Verlustlisten	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	51525/9
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	53170/1
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen	Jan. 1 - April 30, 1944	53170/2

Abteilung IIa (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Offizierstellenbesetzungen Band II	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	53170/3
Offizierstellenbesetzungen Band III	Jan. 1 - July 16, 1944	53170/4
Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungslisten	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	53170/5
Verlustlisten	Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944	53170/6
Tätigkeitsbericht	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	62760/1
Kriegsranlisten	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	62760/2
Offizierstellenbesetzungen	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	62760/3
Anerkennungsbefehle, Verlust- und Verleihungslisten	July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944	62760/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1944	64118/1
Verlust- und Verleihungslisten	Oct. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944	64118/2
Kriegsranliste	Oct. 16, 1944	64118/3
Offizierstellenbesetzungen	Oct. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944	64118/4
 <u>Abteilung III</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	May - June 1940	6428/6
Tätigkeitsberichte	June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941	8467/3

II. Armeekorps

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Tactical and administrative information for the period after the campaign in Poland and during the switch-over of the Corps from the East to the West. Oct. 12, 1939 - May 20, 1940.	E2/1	81	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. West. May 20, 1940 - May 29, 1941.	E2/2	81	68
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Detailed descriptions of military operations prior to the invasion of Poland and during the Polish campaign. Aug. 24 - Oct. 9, 1939.	P II 31/a	81	189
Ia, Anlagen A, Band 1 zum KTB. Information on tactical preparations prior to the invasion of Poland, military operations during the first days of the campaign near the River Vistula; also field orders, messages, daily reports, order of battle charts (3rd and 32nd Inf Div), and various other administrative and operational communications. Aug. 24 - Sep. 6, 1939.	P II 31/b	81	292
Ia, Anlagen A, Band 2 zum KTB 1. Army field orders and messages relative to military operations during the Polish campaign. Sep. 7 - 23, 1939.	P II 31/c	81	621
Ia, Anlagen A, Band 3 zum KTB 1. Field orders in connection with military operations during the Polish campaign near Modlin & Warsaw, and the preparatory time before shifting to the West (11 Oct 39). Sep. 23 - Oct. 10, 1939.	P II 31/d	82	1
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB 1. Records of the surrender of the fortress Modlin (near Warsaw) to the 228th German Inf Div, showing also amounts of equipment, weapons, horses, prisoners to be handed over, and a detailed map (1:25,000) of the city. Sep. 27 - 30, 1939.	P II 31/f	82	232
Qu, Kriegstagebuch. Detailed entries on supply activities and operations in connection with the campaign in Poland to the date of transfer to the Western Front. Aug. 25 - Oct. 10, 1939.	P II 31/h	82	285
QM, Versorgungs-Befehle. Orders and directives compiled by the QM Section of II Corps regarding supply administration, food, clothing, medical, veterinary, motor, and equipment services; special directives for supply troops and supply bases. Aug. 25 - Sep. 19, 1939.	P II 31/i	82	324
QM, Versorgungs-Befehle. Orders and directives compiled by the QM Section of II Corps in connection with military operations in Poland (Modlin and Warsaw) to the time of transfer to the Western Front. Sep. 22 - Oct. 8, 1939.	P II 31/k	82	524
QM, Meldungen an AOK 4. Messages by the QM Section of II Corps to Army High Comd 4 containing daily strength reports, situation reports, and other supply information in connection with military operations during the campaign against Poland. Aug. 26 - Sep. 20, 1939.	P II 31/l	82	650
QM, Meldungen an AOK 4. Messages by the QM Section of II Corps to Army High Comd 4.			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Sep. 21 - Oct. 9, 1939.	P II 31/m	82	56
Q1, Befehle. Supply orders and directives. Aug. 26 - Oct. 10, 1939.	P II 31/n	82	1036
QM, Lagenkarten. Maps compiled by the QM Section of II Corps showing locations and situation of II Corps supply service units. Sep. 1 - 30, 1939.	P II 31/o	83	1
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Orders and other material concerning operations, training, assignments, relief of line units, tactical matters, including preparations for the invasion of Poland, crossing of the Vistula River, attacks on Modlin and Warsaw, and regulations for the occupation of conquered Polish territory. Aug. 26 - Oct. 8, 1939.	E93/1	83	23
Q1, Kriegstagebuch. Information on supply activities and administration in connection with military operations during the Polish campaign. Aug. 25 - Sep. 23, 1939.	E93/2	83	189
IIa, Anlagenband zum KTB. Records on decorations and casualties during the Polish and Western campaigns; also letters of commendation. Sep. 15, 1939 - May 29, 1940.	E93/3	83	206
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Detailed account of the campaign in Poland and seizure of fortress Modlin. Aug. 24 - Oct. 9, 1939.	E93/4	83	336
Ia, Korpsbefehle. West. May 11 - June 22, 1940.	E93/5	83	402
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 10 - June 25, 1940.	E93/6	83	580
Ia, Privatausarbeitungen des Herrn Chef des Stabes Oberst Koch. West. May 9 - June 9, 1940.	E93/7	83	654
Q1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung, Feldzug im Westen. West. Feb. 7, 1940.	E93/9	83	916
Q1, Akte: Versorgung. West. Feb. 6 - May 4, 1940.	E93/10	83	975
Q1, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. West. May 12 - June 27, 1940.	E93/11	83	1133
Ia, Meldungen an die Armee. West. Oct. 21, 1939 - May 6, 1940.	E93/12	84	1
Ia, Meldungen und Befehle, Artl.Kdeur. West. Oct. 29, 1939 - May 3, 1940.	E93/15	84	87
Ia, Akte Flak. Directives, orders, tactical information and training regulations in connection with anti-aircraft activities during the period before the invasion of Poland, during the actual campaign, and after the transfer to the Western front. Aug. 1, 1939 - April 18, 1940.	E93/16	84	151
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht und Tagesmeldungen. Reports compiled by the Veterinarian of II Corps on activities during and after the campaign in Poland. Sep. 1 - Nov. 30, 1939.	P2141	84	212
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Diary describing activities and operations after the end of the campaign in Poland, during the time of the shifting to the Western front and at the beginning of the Western campaign in Belgium and France. Oct. 12, 1939 - June 26, 1940.	W6427/1	84	254
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Documents, compiled by the Operations Branch of II Corps, give account of the time between the end of the Polish campaign and the transfer to the Western front and the actual invasion of Belgium and France. Oct. 1939 - May 1940.	W6427/2	84	393
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Beginn der Offensive im Westen, Ende der Flandernschlacht. West. May 10 - 19, 1940.	W6427/3	84	717
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 2, Band 2. West. May 20 - 29, 1940.	W6427/4	85	1
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. West. July 1940.	W6427/5	85	548
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. West. May 9 - 18, 1940.	W6427/6	85	871
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. West. May 19 - June 9, 1940.	W6427/7	85	933

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	77
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 10 - June 25, 1940.	W6427/8	85	1036	
IIa, Kriegerangliste des Stäbes. Army directory of all II Corps staff officers by names, ranks, dates of rank, and dates of assignment. Aug. 25, 1939 - Aug. 1, 1940.	W6427/9	85	1123	
IIa, Anlage zum KTB 2, Offizierstellenbesetzung. West. April - June 1940.	W6427/10	86	1	
Ia, Korpstagesbefehle. West. May - July 1940.	W6427/11	86	282	
IIa, Verlustlisten. West. May - June 1940.	W6427/12	86	323	
IIa, Auszeichnungen. West. May - June 1940.	W6427/13	86	362	
Qu, Besondere Anordnung für die Versorgung. West. Feb. 3 - June 24, 1940.	W6428/4	86	451	
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB. West. May 11 - June 27, 1940.	W6428/5	86	640	
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May - June 1940.	W6428/6	86	842	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 9 - July 3, 1940.	W6428/7	86	846	
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 10 - June 26, 1940.	W6428/8	86	867	
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 9 - June 30, 1940.	W6428/9	86	934	
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt 402. West. May - June 1940.	W6428/10	86	946	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlage. West. July 4, 1940 - March 1, 1941.	7544	86	951	
Ic, Chefsachen. West. Nov. 2, 1939 - May 8, 1940.	8464/1	86	964	
Ia, Fall S, SS, A. Various tactical plans in case of attack in the West. Jan. 10 - April 18, 1940.	8464/2	86	1176	
Ia, Abwehrrschlacht II, Fall A, Chefsachen. West. Nov. 25, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	8464/3	87	1	
Ia, Abwehrrschlacht II, Fall S, Chefsachen. West. Jan. 28 - May 1, 1940.	8464/4	87	106	
Ia, Fall A und S, 32. I.D. West. (Document damaged by fire). Feb. 27 - April 19, 1940.	8465/1	87	205	
Ia, Einzelbefehle Fall S, 32. I.D. West. Feb. 27 - April 17, 1940.	8465/2	87	284	
Ia, Einzelbefehle Fall A, 7. Panzer-Division. West. Feb. 27 - March 26, 1940.	8465/3	87	409	
Ia, Einzelbefehle Fall S, 7. Panzer-Division. West. Feb. 27 - April 1940.	8465/4	87	476	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. West. June 27, 1940 - March 1, 1941.	8466/1	87	551	
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. West. (Document damaged). June 8 - July 1, 1940.	8466/2	87	624	
Ia, Fernsprechbuch. West. July 19 - Nov. 2, 1940.	8466/3	87	643	
Ia, Anlage III zum KTB 3. West. May 30 - June 8, 1940.	8466/4	87	711	
Ia, Anlage IV zum KTB 3. West. June 9 - 15, 1940.	8466/5	87	1029	
Ia, Anlage V zum KTB 3. West. June 16 - 25, 1940.	8466/6	88	1	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Nach Abschluss der Operationen im Westen. West. June 29 - Aug. 7, 1940.	8466/7	88	312	
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3, Nach Abschluss der Operationen im Westen. West. Aug. 14, 1940 - Feb. 28, 1941.	8466/8	88	546	
Ia/Ic, Der Vormarsch im Westen. Berichte. May 11 - 23, 1940.	8466/9	88	757	
Ic, Anlage zum KTB 3, Meldungen und Feindnachrichten. West. May 24 - June 7, 1940.	8466/10	88	974	
Ic, Der Vormarsch im Westen, Ic Berichte. (Document damaged by fire). June 8 - 21, 1940.	8466/11	89	1	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen unterstellter Truppen. West. May - August. 1940.	8466/14	89	147	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen der Truppenteile. West. June - Sep. 1940.	8466/15	89	474	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. West. Sep. - Oct. 1940.	8466/16	89	894	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. West. (Document badly damaged by fire). Oct. - Dec. 1940.	8466/17	90	1
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. West. Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	8466/19	90	297
IIa, Auszeichnungen. West. Oct. 15, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1941.	8466/20 & 21	90	607
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 2. West. July 25, 1940 - March 7, 1941.	8467/1	90	800
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. West. June 25, 1940 - Feb. 27, 1941.	8467/2	90	904
IVa, IVb, IVc, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. West. June 25, 1940 - March 8, 1941.	8467/3	91	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 1. Information about the first days of the Eastern campaign and details on military operations. June 21 - 26, 1941.	12411/1	91	21
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 2. Information about the first days of the Russian campaign and details on military operations. June 27 - July 1, 1941.	12411/2	91	399
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 3. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia, giving also details on tactical operations. July 2 - 6, 1941.	12411/3	91	731
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 4. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia, giving also details on tactical operations near Pustina. July 7 - 14, 1941.	12411/4	91	1067
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 5. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia, giving details on tactical operations. July 15 - 20, 1941.	12411/5	92	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 6. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia, giving also details on tactical operations near Jasno Lake. July 21 - 28, 1941.	12411/6	92	314
Ia, Feldzug gegen Russland, Teil 1. Record of incoming and outgoing phone calls during the first month of the campaign against Russia. June 22 - July 18, 1941.	12411/7	92	667
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Orders and regulations for supply services. June 21 - Aug. 9, 1941.	12433/1	92	772
Qu, Befehle und Meldungen. Information on supply activities in the form of situation reports, stock reports, supply transportation reports, reports on captured supplies of all types, and various other supply documents in connection with the first phase of the Russian campaign and the German advance. June 22 - July 19, 1941.	12433/2	92	881
Qu, Befehle und Meldungen. Information on supply activities and other supply documents in connection with the first stage of the Russian campaign and the German advance to Cholm. July 20 - Aug. 9, 1941.	12433/3	93	1
QM, Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abtlng. Activity reports of various branches such as administration, medical, veterinary, judge advocate, and postal branches for the periods before and during the first weeks of the Eastern campaign. Feb. 27 - Aug. 9, 1941.	12433/4	93	339
Qu, Fernsprechbuch. Data on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls. June 22 - July 1, 1941.	12433/5	93	493
Qu, Fernsprechbuch. Data on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls. July 1 - 11, 1941.	12433/6	93	522
Qu, Fernsprechbuch. Data on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls during the advance of the German Army in Russia. July 11 - 31, 1941.	12433/7	93	546

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 7. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia. July 29 - Aug. 7, 1941.	12586/1	93	584
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 8. Information on the first phase of the war against Russia. Aug. 8 - 20, 1941.	12586/2	93	919
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 9. Information on the advance of German troops in Russia. Aug. 21 - 31, 1941.	12741/1	94	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 10. Information on the advance of the German Army in Russia. Sep. 1 - 6, 1941.	12741/2	94	510
Ia, Mobilisationsakte. West. 1939.	13075/1	94	812
Ia, Mobilisations Kalender, Kradmeldezug 402. West. 1939.	13075/2	95	1
Ia, Aufstellungs Kalender der Abteilung Ia, General Kommando II. West. 1939.	13075/3	95	148
Ia, Mobilisations Akte. General directive of OKH distributed to all major commands. 1939.	13075/4	95	207
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender. West. 1939.	13075/5	95	220
Qu, Anlage zum Mobilisations Kalender. West. 1939.	13075/6	95	294
Ia, Anlage zum Mobilisations Kalender. West. March 8, 1939.	13075/7	95	462
Qu, Entwürfe zum Vers. Anordnungen zum Aufmarschplan. West. 1939.	13075/8	95	603
Ia, Mobilisations Akte. Information on 2nd Corps order of battle, assignments, supply regulations and control, rear echelon services and administration. 1939.	13075/9	95	710
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Sonderakte. West. 1939.	13075/10	95	797
Ia, Allgemeine Verfügungen, Einsatz. West. 1939.	13075/11	95	835
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Geh. Kommandosachen. West. 1939.	13075/12	95	892
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgung für Lazarette. West. 1939.	13075/13	96	1
Ia, Mobilisations Kalender, Sommerkriegsspiel. Detailed information on a summer maneuver near the Polish border. 1939.	13075/14	96	39
Ic, Angaben über Polen. Detailed information on all industrial and supply installations in Poland. 1939.	13075/15	96	142
Ia, Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu Befehle f.d. Einsatz. Material on preparations for operational and QM activities related to the impending invasion of Poland. June 20 - Aug. 31, 1939.	13075/16	96	188
Ia, Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Ia und Qu Befehle f.d. ersten Einsatz. Material on preparations for operational and QM activities related to the impending invasion of Poland. Aug. 21 - Sep. 1, 1939.	13075/17	96	237
Ia, Mobilisations Kalender, Armeebefehle. Army field orders compiled by the Operations Branch of II Corps containing tactical information about operations during the invasion of Poland. Aug. 26 - Sep. 3, 1939.	13075/18	96	306
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Mitteilungen, Besprechungen, Versch. Messages, communications, discussions, meeting reports and other miscellaneous data prior to the invasion of Poland. July 28 - Aug. 26, 1939.	13075/19	96	339
Qu, Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgungsplan für A und Y Bewegung. Drafts of supply plans			

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
	for Operations A and Y, systematic attacks after the first two days of aggression in Poland. 1939.	13075/20	96	633
Qu,	Besondere Versorgungs-Anordnungen in der A-Bewegung. Special supply directives in regard to Operation A. 1939.	13075/21	96	651
Qu,	Mobilisations Kalender, Sonder-Akte. Detailed material on supply activities, special operation orders, tactical information, strategic concentration plans and other miscellaneous reports prior to the invasion of Poland. 1939.	13075/22	96	856
Ia,	Mobilisations Kalender, Sonder-Akte. Operational and QM information on preparations for the invasion of Poland. 1939.	13075/23	97	1
Ia,	Akte Ostgrenze. Misc. reports and information in regard to fortification lines, entrenchments, and other construction operations on the eastern border line. June 1 - Aug. 4, 1939.	13075/24	97	418
Ia,	Akte Ostgrenze, Band 2. Continuation of 13075/24. 1939.	13075/25	97	662
FFM,	Postversorgung der Schanzverbände. Detailed material on mail services, mail routes, permanent and temporary APO's, and other information in connection with engineer troops prior to the invasion of Poland. 1939.	13075/26	97	699
FFM,	Postversorgung der A-Bewegung. Information on mail services and distribution of mail among units participating in Operation A (Poland). 1939.	13075/27	97	861
IIa,	Befestigungsstab, Grenzmark. West. 1939.	13075/28	98	1
Qu,	Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung während der Y-Bewegung. Special supply regulations during Operation Y, transfer of troop units to the front relative to the invasion of Poland. 1939.	13075/29	98	251
Ia,	Kartenanlage zum Mobilisations Kalender. About 18 maps (1:25,000) showing nature of the terrain surrounding German ammunition dumps in Eastern Prussia. 1939.	13075/30	98	460
Ia,	Kartenanlage zum Mobilisations Kalender. About 40 maps (1:25,000) containing detailed information on German supply bases and depots, giving location in Eastern Prussia and description of surrounding terrain. 1939.	13075/31	98	484
Qu,	Mobilisations Kalender, Versorgungs-Lager. West. July 1939.	13075/32	98	534
Ia,	Mobilisations Kalender, Stärken, Sommerkriegsspiel. West. 1939.	13075/33	98	598
Qu,	Mobilisations Kalender, Versch. Tactical and administrative data for the period prior to the invasion of Poland and during the first weeks of the actual campaign. Aug. 11 - Sep. 14, 1939.	13075/34	98	629
Qu,	Mobilisations Kalender, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special regulations and directives during the last part of the Polish campaign. Sep. 29 - Oct. 10, 1939.	13075/35	98	927
Qu,	Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Regulations and directives on supply activities, reports on various supply services and their operations, changes in supply personnel assignments, casualties, instructions for handling of prisoners, and other reports in connection with the campaign in Poland. Sep. 11 - 28, 1939.	13075/36	99	1
Qu,	Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Supply regulations and directives on supply			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
activities, stock reports, inventories of spare parts and various other supply reports in connection with the campaign in Poland. Aug. 13 - Sep. 30, 1939.	13075/37	99	267
Ia, Mobilisations Kalender, Karten. Maps showing information on tactical and rear echelon operations in Poland. 1939.	13075/38	99	434
Ia, Mobilisations Kalender, Karten. Maps (1:25.000) showing the exact locations and storage facilities of E-Geräte (radio receiving equipment). 1939.	13075/39	99	511
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on tactical operations on the Eastern front. Sep. 7 - 11, 1941.	13106/1	99	537
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 12. Information on tactical operations on the Eastern front. Sep. 12 - 17, 1941.	13106/2	99	827
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 13. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Sep. 18 - 23, 1941.	13106/3	100	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 14. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Sep. 24 - 30, 1941.	13106/4	100	283
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 15. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Oct. 1 - 8, 1941.	13106/5	100	575
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 16. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Oct. 9 - 15, 1941.	13106/6	100	914
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Ostfeldzug. Daily descriptions of tactical operations and activities on the Eastern front. June 22 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14321/1	101	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 17. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Oct. 16 - 22, 1941.	14321/2	101	480
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 18. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Oct. 23 - 31, 1941.	14321/3	101	893
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 19. Material on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Nov. 1 - 8, 1941.	14321/4	102	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 20. Material on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Nov. 9 - 19, 1941.	14321/5	102	366
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 21. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Nov. 20 - 30, 1941.	14321/6	102	827
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 22. Information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Dec. 1 - 15, 1941.	14321/7	103	1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information before the Eastern campaign and during the first months of operations about administrative matters such as transfers, casualties and replacements, vacancies, and decorations. June 1 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/1	103	526
IIa, Anlage 1 zum KTB, Kriegsranliste. Army directory containing the names of all officers assigned to the II Corps staff, indicating ranks, names, dates of ranks, jobs, and dates of assignment. June 1 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/2	103	546
IIa, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Lists of all officers and their assignments within units under the II Corps command. March 20 - May 30, 1941.	14520/3	103	561

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IIa, Anlage 2 zum KTB, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. Lists of all officers and their assignments within units under the II Corps command. June - Aug. 1941.	14520/4	104	1
IIa, Anlage 2 zum KTB, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. Lists of all officers and their assignments within units under the II Corps command during the campaign in Russia. Sep. - Nov. 1941.	14520/5	104	487
IIa, Anlage 3 zum KTB, Anerkennungsbefehle. Unit commendations for outstanding and meritorious services during the campaign in Russia. June 20 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/6	104	992
IIa, Anlage 4 zum KTB, Verlustlisten I. Casualty lists by officers, NCO's, enlisted men and units during the first months of the campaign in Russia. June 24 - Sep. 15, 1941.	14520/7	104	1027
IIa, Anlage 4 zum KTB, Verlustlisten II. Casualty lists by officer, NCO's, enlisted men and units during the first months of the campaign in Russia. Sep. 16 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/8	104	1277
IIa, Anlage 5 zum KTB, Auszeichnung Band I. Reports on decorations by names and units for the period before and during the first months of the campaign in Russia. April 21 - Dec. 16, 1941.	14520/9	105	1
IIa, Anlage 5 zum KTB, Auszeichnungen Band II. Reports on decorations by names and units for the campaign in Russia. Nov. 23 - Dec. 6, 1941.	14520/10	105	144
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 1. Detailed descriptions of supply activities and operations before and during the first months of the Russian campaign. March 9 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/11	105	239
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Detailed information on QM activities and operations during the campaign on the Eastern fronts. April 21 - Dec. 14, 1941.	14520/12	105	456
QM, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Regulations and directives on QM operations about various types of supply services such as food, fuel, ammunition, clothing, medical, veterinary, and other branches in connection with tactical operations on the Eastern front. Aug. 9 - Dec. 14, 1941.	14520/13	105	769
Qu, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls pertaining to supply operations and activities during the Eastern campaign. Aug. 15 - Oct. 16, 1941.	14520/14	105	1066
Qu, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls pertaining to supply operations and activities. Oct. 16 - Dec. 2, 1941.	14520/15	106	1
Qu, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports of QM activities and operations. Sep. 9 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/16	106	54
QM, Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Abteilungen. Reports by various branches of II Corps such as Supply Administration, Medical, Veterinary, Judge Advocate, Chaplain, and Postal Branches giving detailed accounts of their activities in connection with military operations on the Eastern front. Aug. 10 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/17	106	524
QM, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports and orders of various branches on supply activities during the first months of the German advance in Russia. Aug. 10 - Sep. 9, 1941.	14520/18	106	603
QM, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports and orders of various branches on supply activities during the first months of the Russian campaign. Sep. 10 - Oct. 14, 1941.	14520/19	107	1
QM, Meldungen und Befehle. Supply reports of various branches and supply operation orders. Oct. 15 - Dec. 15, 1941.	14520/20	107	381

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	83
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Diary on intelligence activities and operations before and during the first months of the German advance in Russia. April 22 - Dec. 14, 1941.	14637/1	107	731	
Ic, Anlage zum KTB, Feindlagekarten. Maps showing details on enemy situations and locations, headquarters of high echelons, fortification and main resistance lines. April - Dec. 1941.	14637/2	107	864	
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps containing detailed tactical information on German operations and situations during the first months of the Eastern campaign. July 11 - Sep. 18, 1941.	15537/1	107	878	
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps showing in detail own operations, tactical and strategic, in connection with the German advance during the first stage of the Eastern campaign. Sep. 19 - Dec. 15, 1941.	15537/2	108	1	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Diary containing detailed entries on tactical preparations for the Eastern offensive. March 4 - June 21, 1941.	16023/1	108	85	
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Tactical details on preparations for the German offensive on the Eastern front. March 11 - June 20, 1941.	16023/2	108	116	
Ia, Planspiel. Tactical data on a German map exercise simulating a Russian defense of the border area. General area: Polish-Russian border, Vistula River. June 11 - 12, 1941.	16023/3	108	333	
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagekarten, Nr. 32-95. Russia. July 21 - Oct. 31, 1941.	18647	108	366	
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB, Feindlagekarten, Nr. 1-31. Russia. April 15 - July 30, 1941.	18707	108	532	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 25. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Jan. 11 - 17, 1942.	20085/1	108	638	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 26. Detailed information on tactical defensive operations at the Eastern front. Jan. - 23, 1942.	20085/2	109	1	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 27. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Jan. 24 - 31, 1942.	20085/3	109	334	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 28. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 1 - 8, 1942.	20085/4	109	713	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 29. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 9 - 14, 1942.	20085/5	110	1	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 30. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 15 - 19, 1942.	20085/6	110	394	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 31. Detailed information on tactical operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 20 - 24, 1942.	20085/7	110	733	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Berichte, Band 32. Detailed information on tactical operations. Feb. 25 - March 1, 1942.	20085/8	111	1	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 33. Detailed information on tactical operations. March 2 - 6, 1942.	20085/9	111	432	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 34. Detailed information on tactical operations. March 7 - 11, 1942.	20085/10	111	817	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 35. Detailed information on tactical, defensive operations. March 12 - 17, 1942.	20085/11	112	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 36. Detailed information on tactical, defensive operations. March 18 - 23, 1942.	20085/12	112	526
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Meldungen, Band 37. Detailed information on tactical, defensive operations. March 24 - 29, 1942.	20085/13	112	997
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Versorgungslage. Data about amounts of food, ammunition and fuel individual units have on hand. Feb. 8 - April 30, 1942.	23026/1	113	1
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Versorgungslage. Data about amounts of food, ammunition and fuel individual units have on hand. May 1 - July 11, 1942.	23026/2	113	26
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities during the Eastern campaign. Dec. 3, 1941 - Jan. 11, 1942.	23026/3	113	49
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities. Jan. 11 - Feb. 6, 1942.	23026/4	113	94
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities. Feb. 28 - March 24, 1942.	23026/5	113	174
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities. March 24 - May 23, 1942.	23026/6	113	230
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities. May 24 - June 30, 1942.	23026/7	113	284
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Fernsprechbuch. Entries on all incoming and outgoing telephone calls, including information about supply activities. July 1 - Aug. 29, 1942.	23026/8	113	302
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Allg. Schriftverkehr. Detailed supply information in connection with military operations on the Eastern front, including reports pertaining to fuel, rations, equipment and ammunition. June 1 - July 31, 1942.	23026/9	113	353
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Meldungen von 253. I.D. Information on unit supply activities. Oct. 11 - 31, 1941.	23026/10	114	1
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Befehle an 253. I.D. Administrative information in regard to supply functions. Oct. 8 - Nov. 1, 1941.	23026/11	114	34
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Strassenbau Batl.562. Detailed information on engineer activities, operations, and special missions in connection with military engagements on the Eastern front. Oct. 23, 1941 - Jan. 10, 1942.	23026/12	114	55
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Luftversorgung. Information on supply activities by air for troops participating in the Eastern campaign within the II Corps operations area. Jan. 10 - March 31, 1942.	23026/13	114	146
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Luftversorgung. Information on supply activities by air for troops participating in the Eastern campaign. April 1 - June 30, 1942.	23026/14	114	961
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on supply stocks. April 1 - June 15, 1942.	23026/15	115	1
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on supply stocks. June 16 - Aug. 26, 1942.	23026/16	116	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	85
Qu, Anlage zum KTB, Ers. Pferde. Detailed information on all matters connected with horses, remounts and horse-transport columns. May 11 - Aug. 2, 1942.	23026/17	117	1	
Ia, Chefsachen. Tactical information on preparations in East Prussia prior to the invasion of Russia. March 10 - June 19, 1941.	23466/3	117	204	
Ia, Studie "Barbarossa." Plans and missions for Operation "Barbarossa," II Corps penetration near Sudeiken-Kleinschlossbach, attack on Eydtkau, and gaining of a bridgehead near Kaunas. May 29, 1941.	23466/4	117	297	
Ia, Handakte zur Studie "Barbarossa." Additional information in regard to Operation "Barbarossa" and German offensive to gain a bridgehead near Kaunas by way of Sudeiken, Kleinschlossbach and Eydtkau. April 17 - June 20, 1941.	23466/6	117	404	
Ia, Verschiedenes. Details on shifting and assembling divisions prior to the attack on Russia. June 3 - 16, 1941.	23466/7	117	566	
Ia/Stopf, Minensperren. Detailed technical information, geographical descriptions of mine warfare operations and mine-fields used in connection with tactical operations during the Eastern campaign. July 10 - Oct. 30, 1942.	24637/1	117	624	
Ia/Stopf, Stellungskarten. Detailed information on shelters for divisions assigned to the II Corps during the defensive operations of August 1942 on the Eastern front.	24637/2	117	882	
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps containing detailed information on the German advance during the first part of the Eastern campaign showing command posts, lines of resistance, fortifications, troop positions and other data. Dec. 11, 1941 - Dec. 30, 1942.	26557/1 & 2	118	1	
Ia, Versch. Operations-Karten. Maps showing tactical information relative to Operations "Michael," "Brückenschlag," and "Schlingflanze" during the Eastern campaign. April 14 - Oct. 12, 1942.	27079	118	390	
Ia, Anlagenband 94 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Tactical information and detailed descriptions of German defensive battles against Russian major offensives. Dec. 27 - 31, 1942.	29624/1	118	406	
Ia, Anlagenband 95 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Tactical information and detailed descriptions of German defensive battles against Russian offensives. Jan. 1 - 4, 1943.	29624/2	118	570	
Ia, Anlagenband 96 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Tactical information and detailed descriptions of German defensive actions against Russian major offensives. Jan. 5 - 8, 1943.	29624/3	119	1	
Ia, Anlagenband 97 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Tactical information and detailed descriptions of German actions against Russian major offensives. Jan. 9 - 12, 1943.	29624/4	119	168	
Ia, Anlagenband 98 zum KTB, Ostfeldzug. Tactical information and detailed descriptions of German defensive actions against Russian major offensives. Jan. 13 - 16, 1943.	29624/5	119	321	
Ia, Chefsachen. Confidential material on various tactical operations such as "Winkelried," "Michael," "Pussta," and "Ziethen." Jan. 1942 - March 1943.	29746	119	485	
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 2. Detailed descriptions of QM activities and operations in connection with military engagements on the Eastern front. Dec. 16, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1942.	30141/1	119	552	
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 3. Descriptions of QM activities and operations. Jan 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	30141/2	119	1160	
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Information on supply of such items as fuel, food, ammunition; supply transport columns; provisions for strong points, and winter equipment. Dec. 16,				

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
1941 - Nov. 14, 1942	30141/3	120	1
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Supply situation estimates, stock reports of various supply items, and other information. Jan. 21 - Feb. 21, 1943.	30141/4	120	178
Qu, Allgemein. General information in relation to QM activities and operations during the period of the German advance on the Eastern front. July 31, 1941 - Oct. 4, 1942.	30141/5	120	249
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB, Allgemein. Supply reports, stock reports, consumption reports, daily supply situation messages, and other supply information in connection with military engagements on the Eastern front. April 1 - May 31, 1942.	30141/6	120	734
QM, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special regulations in regard to supply administration, Dec. 2, 1941 - Dec. 30, 1942.	30141/7	121	1
QM, Berichte über die Versorgungslage. Reports on supply situation by units. Oct. 28, 1941 - Nov. 4, 1942.	30141/8	121	642
QM, Landversorgung. Information on supplies transported by land to various units in the operations area of the II Corps in Russia. May 4 - Dec. 30, 1942.	30141/9	122	1
QM, Landversorgung. Information on supplies transported by land to various units. Nov. 24, 1942 - Feb. 16, 1943.	30141/10	122	653
QM, Luftversorgung. Information on supplies transported by air to various units. June 27 - Nov. 23, 1942.	30141/11	122	757
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports submitted by individual units on experiences of these units in Belgium, France, and later in Russia in regard to administrative, tactical, and supply operations. July 19, 1940 - Dec. 9, 1941.	30141/12	123	1
Qu, Stützpunktversorgung. Basic rules for supplying strong points with food, ammunition and fuel; also determination of regular and extra rations according to unit strength reports. Dec. 16, 1942 - Jan. 6, 1943.	30141/13	123	397
Qu, Stützpunktbevorratung II. Information on supplies for strong points. Dec. 14, 1942 - Jan. 21, 1943.	30141/14	123	448
Qu, Zurückführung von Geräte. Detailed accounts on the removal of equipment in connection with the withdrawal of German troops during the major Russian offense at the beginning of 1943. Feb. 4 - 18, 1943.	30141/15	123	553
Qu, Entrümpelung. Details on clean-up activities of surplus equipment and weapons in connection with the tactical withdrawal of German troops during the major offensive of the Russian troops, Feb. 7 - 21, 1943.	30141/16	123	627
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed information on supply administration, transportation of supplies by land and air, storage and shortages, rations and billets, and other reports on supply matters in connection with military operations on the Eastern front. Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943.	30141/22	123	753
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Descriptions of medical activities, such as transport of wounded men, field and station hospitals, troop hygiene, bacteriological test stations, vaccinations, and other matters connected with the physical welfare of troops during the campaign on the Eastern front. Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943.	30141/21	123	852

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	87
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Detailed descriptions of veterinary activities. Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943.	30141/26	123	892	
FPM, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Abteilungen. Reports compiled by the Chaplain Section, Judge Advocate, and Postal Branch. Dec. 16, 1941 - Feb. 22, 1943.	30141/28	123	930	
Ia, Anlagenband 99 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on German defensive operations on the Eastern front. Jan. 17 - 20, 1943.	30258/1	123	968	
Ia, Anlagenband 100 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on German defensive operations on the Eastern front. Jan. 21 - 24, 1943.	30258/2	123	1113	
Ia, Anlagenband 101 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on German defensive operations on the Eastern front. Jan. 25 - 28, 1943.	30258/3	123	1256	
Ia, Anlagenband 102 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations on the Eastern front, mostly assault and reconnaissance actions and enemy preparations for a new major offensive. Jan. 29 - Feb. 1, 1943.	30258/4	124	1	
Ia, Anlagenband 103 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations on the Eastern front. Feb. 2 - 5, 1943.	30258/5	124	148	
Ia, Lagenkarten Russland. Maps showing locations and command posts of units, fortification lines and main lines of resistance, and other information in connection with II Corps activities on the Eastern front. June 22 - July 10, 1941.	30484	124	262	
Ia, Anlagenband 104 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations on the Eastern front. Feb. 6 - 9, 1943.	30826/1	124	297	
Ia, Anlagenband 105 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 10 - 13, 1943.	30826/2	124	420	
Ia, Anlagenband 106 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations on the Eastern front. Feb. 14 - 17, 1943.	30826/3	124	529	
Ia, Anlagenband 107 zum KTB, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations at the Eastern front. Feb. 18 - 22, 1943.	30826/4	124	721	
Ia, Entrümpelungsaktion. Detailed information on clean-up operations in connection with "Ziethen," and on general tactical withdrawal of German troops on the Eastern front to various lines of resistance. Feb. 4 - 17, 1943.	30826/5	124	885	
Ia, Sonderakte Studie "F". Information on plan "F" or withdrawal of German troops into areas west of the Lovat. Jan. 29 - Feb. 20, 1943.	30826/6	124	975	
Ia, Befehle und Verfügungen. Orders relating to Operations "Schlingpflanze" and "Pussta", etc. March 6, 1942 - Jan. 11, 1943.	30826/7	124	1061	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 23, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations at the Eastern front near Ilmen and Ladoga lakes; also heavy assault and reconnaissance actions as preparation for a new major offensive. Dec. 16 - 31, 1941.	33235/1	125	1	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 24, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations at the Eastern front near Rzhev. Jan. 1 - 10, 1942.	33235/2	125	358	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 38, Meldungen. Tactical information on operations on the Eastern front. March 30 - April 5, 1942.	33235/3	125	697	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 39, Meldungen. Information on operations on the Eastern front in the area of Ssimanowo, Strelizy, Pola, etc. April 6 - 12, 1942.	33235/4	125	1082
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 40, Meldungen. Information on Russian offensives in the area of Strelizy, Kurlandskoje, Wassiljeschtschina, etc. April 13 - 16, 1942.	33235/5	126	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 41, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Sebesh, Tschernaja, Strelizy, etc. April 17 - 21, 1942.	33235/6	126	403
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 42, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Nikolskoje, Alexandrowka, Prissmorshje, etc. April 22 - 26, 1942.	33235/7	126	887
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 43, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Nowosselje, Retschki, Rutschej Sector, etc. April 27 - May 2, 1942.	33235/8	127	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 44, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Now.Derewnja, Salutschje, Prissmorshje, etc. May 3 - 6, 1942.	33235/9	127	426
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 45, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Naljutschi, Rykalowo, Chilkowo, etc. May 7 - 11, 1942.	33235/10	127	855
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 46, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Naljutschi, Golubowo, Tukulowo, Rykalowo, etc. May 12 - 17, 1942.	33235/11	128	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 47, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Tuganowo, Demjansk, Watolino, etc. May 18 - 24, 1942.	33235/12	128	435
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 48, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Sebesh, Nowosselje, Prissmorshje, etc. May 25 - 31, 1942.	33235/13	129	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 49, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Prissmorshje, Dubowizy, Belyj Bor, etc. June 1 - 7, 1942.	33235/14	129	405
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 50, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Prissmorshje, Belj, Bol. Dubowizy, etc. June 8 - 12, 1942.	33235/15	129	882
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 51, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Dubowizy, Prissmorshje, Nowo Ramuschewo, etc. June 13 - 16, 1942.	33235/16	130	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 52, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Prissmorshje, Ramuschewo, and Koslowo. June 17 - 20, 1942.	33235/17	130	254
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 53, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Strelizy, RobjaSector, Belj, etc. June 21 - 24, 1942.	33235/18	130	493

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 54, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Robja Sector, Nowosselj, Jereschino, etc. June 25 - 28, 1942.	33235/19	130	715
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 55, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Demidowo, Dubowizy, Rykalowo, etc. June 29 - July 3, 1942.	33235/20	130	969
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 56, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the Robja Sector. July 4 - 7, 1942.	33235/21	131	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 57, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Strelizy, Iljina Nowa, Belyj Bor, etc. July 8 - 11, 1942.	33235/22	131	292
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 58, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Dubowizy, Strelizy, Rossini, etc. July 12 - 16, 1942.	33235/23	131	560
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 59, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Poljzo, Krutiki, Gorodilowo, etc. July 17 - 20, 1942.	33235/24	131	808
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 60, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Tuganowo, Naljutschi, Sutschan Swamps, etc. July 21 - 24, 1942.	33235/25	131	1114
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 61, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Tukanowo, Wassiljewtschtschina, Dubowizy, etc. July 25 - 28, 1942.	33235/26	132	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 62, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Nowosselje, Krutiki, and the Robja-Lowat Sector. July 29 - Aug. 1, 1942.	33235/27	132	220
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 63, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Ramuschewo, Pustoschka, Belyj, etc. Aug. 2 - 5, 1942.	33235/28	132	366
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 64, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Demidowo, Star. Nowossel, Ssutoki, etc. Aug. 6 - 9, 1942.	33235/29	132	558
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 65, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Polnowo Sseliger, Rykalowo, Naljutsche, etc. Aug. 10 - 13, 1942.	33235/30	132	694
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 66, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Issakowo, Ssutoki, Nowosselje, etc. Aug. 14 - 17, 1942.	33235/31	132	872
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 67, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Belyj Bor, Tuganowo, the Ssutschan Swamps, etc. Aug. 18 - 21, 1942.	33235/32	133	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 68, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Belyj Bor, Boshenka, Pustynja, etc. Aug. 22 - 26, 1942.	33235/33	133	221

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 69, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Belyj Bor, Ssutoki, Salutschje, etc. Aug. 27 - Sep. 1, 1942.	33235/34	133	454
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 70, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Salutschje, Belyj Bor, Robja Sector, etc. Sep. 2 - 6, 1942.	33235/35	133	663
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 71, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Poljzo, Belyj Bor, Nowosselje, etc. Sep. 7 - 11, 1942.	33235/36	133	870
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 72, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Poljzo, Jeruschkowo, Belyj Bor, etc. Sep. 12 - 16, 1942.	33235/37	133	1082
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 73, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Jeruschkowo, Lytschkowo, Wolodicha, etc. Sep. 17 - 20, 1942.	33235/38	134	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 74, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of the Robja Sector, Lytschkowo, Pustynja, etc. Sep. 21 - 25, 1942.	33235/39	134	198
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 75, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Wolodicha, Szossna, Boshenka, etc. Sep. 26 - 30, 1942.	33235/40	134	423
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 76, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Kulakowo, Koslowo, Welikoje Sselo, etc. Oct. 1 - 5, 1942.	33235/41	134	632
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 77, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Sebesh, Lytschkowo, and the Robja-Lowat Sector. Oct. 6 - 10, 1942.	33235/42	134	890
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 78, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Lytschkowo, Ssimanowo, Tuganowo, etc. Oct. 11 - 15, 1942.	33235/43	135	1
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 79, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Pustynja, Knewizy, Saprudno, etc. Oct. 16 - 20, 1942.	33235/44	135	216
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 80, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front in the area of Krutiki, Pustynja, Saprudno, etc. Oct. 21 - 25, 1942.	33235/45	135	458
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 81, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the continuous Russian offensives at Pustynja, Karpowka, Strelizy, Golubowo, etc. Oct. 26 - 31, 1942.	33235/46	135	705
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 82, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives in the area of Strelizy, Ssimanowo, Belyj Bor, etc. Nov. 1 - 5, 1942.	33235/47	135	1020
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 83, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives at Knewizy, Samoschka, Wessiki, Desno, etc. Nov. 6 - 10, 1942.	33235/48	136	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	91
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 84, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives at Strelizy, Golubowo and Gorby. Nov. 11 - 15, 1942.	33235/49	136	232	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 85, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives at Samoschka, Strelizy, and Retschki. Nov. 16 - 20, 1942.	33235/50	136	478	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 86, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Belyj Bor, Pustynja, Samoschka, etc. Nov. 21 - 25, 1942.	33235/51	136	674	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 87, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Retschki, Prissmorshje, the Temnenjkoje swamps, Strelizy, etc. Nov. 26 - Dec. 2, 1942.	33235/52	136	891	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 88, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Salutschje and the Lowat River, Mal.Wragowo, Beresnik, etc. Dec. 3 - 6, 1942.	33235/53	137	1	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 89, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian attacks near Wjasowka, Tuganowo, Bol.Dubowizy, etc. Dec. 7 - 10, 1942.	33235/54	137	168	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 90, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Gorby, Demidowo, Wjasowka, etc. Dec. 11 - 14, 1942.	33235/55	137	444	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 91, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Ssimanowo, Flur Andrjuschin Ugol, Ssorokino, Rossino, etc. Dec. 15 - 18, 1942.	33235/56	137	622	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 92, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Obshino, Olshowez, Saprudno, Dedno, etc. Dec. 19 - 22, 1942.	33235/57	137	879	
Ia, Unterlagen Ostfeldzug, Band 93, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front during the Russian offensives near Wjasowka, Zemena, the Karpowka Sector, Ssorokino, etc. Dec. 23 - 26, 1942.	33235/58	138	1	
Ia, Anlage 108 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front near Trupoff Bor-Bory, Gellerwoskije, Prudzy, Loknja, etc. Feb. 23 - March 4, 1943.	35531/1	138	129	
Ia, Anlage 109 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front near Scherowo, Sharki, Kassawizy, Mal Nagowa, etc. March 5 - 10, 1943.	35531/2	138	281	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 110 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front near Jam and Awinowo, Stresheno and Makarowo. March 11 - 16, 1943.	35531/3	138	431
Ia, Anlage 111 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations at the Eastern front near Roshnowa, Awinowo, Orechowo-Pronino, and SW of Kholm. March 17 - 21, 1943.	35531/4	138	569
Ia, Anlage 112 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on operations at the Eastern front: no major engagements, continuation of reconnaissance and assault actions on both sides. March 22 - 26, 1943.	35531/5	138	662
Ia, Anlage 113 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on operations at the Eastern front: no major engagements, continuous mutual assault and reconnaissance actions, harassing fires. March 27 - 31, 1943.	35531/6	138	744
Ia, Anlage 114 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Scherowo, Poludino, Iwan Bereska. April 1 - 5, 1943.	35531/7	138	829
Ia, Anlage 115 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Awinowo, and Jam. April 6 - 10, 1943.	35531/8	138	917
Ia, Anlage 116 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Pronino, Kusemkino, Orechowo. April 11 - 15, 1943.	35531/9	138	1073
Ia, Anlage 117 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on the Eastern front campaign: no major engagements, mostly assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides, harassing fires. April 16 - 20, 1943.	35531/10	138	1165
Ia, Anlage 118 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on renewed Russian attacks against German positions near Awinowo, Kholm, Stresheno, Guschtschino, and Skajurewo. April 21 - 30, 1943.	35531/11	139	1
Ia, Anlage 119 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information in connection with the Eastern campaign: no major engagements, assault and reconnaissance actions, continuous harassing artillery and infantry fires, warfare of guerrilla bands. May 1 - 6, 1943.	35531/12	139	158
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily reports containing information on enemy activities and operations. Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	35877/1	139	313
Ic, Feindbild. Information regarding enemy troop identifications, enemy situation and plans, enemy bulletins, and expected enemy operations and attacks. Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	35877/2	139	476
Ic, Feindbild, Luftaufklärung. Information on enemy movements, situation, preparations, and activities. Dec. 15, 1941 - June 19, 1942.	35877/3	139	522

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	93
Ic, Vernehmungs-Ergebnisse. Report of interrogation of a Russian officer. Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	35877/4	139	780	
Ic, Abwehr. Counterintelligence reports in regard to the evacuation of the Demyansk area, mail censorship, camouflage measures in connection with tactical operations, assignments of reconnaissance units, and preparations for demolition of military installations in case of withdrawal. Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	35877/5	139	794	
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Report on a stage show for the entertainment of front troops. Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	35877/6	139	813	
Ia, Lagenkarten. Various maps containing detailed information on tactical and supply operations in connection with the first and second battles near the Ilmen Lake. Dec. 30, 1942 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/7	139	817	
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Casualty lists, reports on newly-arrived reserves, and reports on vacancies to be filled. Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/8	140	1	
IIa, Kriegerangliste. Directory of all staff officers assigned to the II Corps. Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/9	140	35	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Detailed data on officer assignments. Jan. 15, 1943.	35877/10	140	41	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Continuation of 35877/10. Jan. 15, 1943.	35877/11	140	282	
IIa, Anerkennungsbefehle. Commendations by the Commanding General of the II Corps to various units for outstanding performance of duties. Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/12	140	543	
IIa, IIb, Verlustlisten. Casualty lists giving detailed information on losses by individual units and subdivided again by officers and enlisted men. Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/13	140	549	
IIa, Verleihungen. Information on awards of decorations to officers and enlisted men for outstanding performance of duty. Jan. 1 - Feb. 22, 1943.	35877/14	140	654	
Ic, Feindnachrichten. Detailed information on enemy plans, tactics, troop units, and situations in connection with operations during the advance of the German Army on the Eastern front until the beginning of the positional war. Aug. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	35947/1	140	704	
Ic, Feindnachrichten. Detailed information on enemy situation, strength reports of Russian units and their organizations, available enemy reserves, enemy situation maps, enemy plans of operation, and various other reports. Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942.	35947/2	140	830	
Ic, Korpsbefehle. Operation orders and tactical information. Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942.	35947/3	141	1	
Ic, Meldungen an AOK 16. Reports on prisoner of war statements, interrogations in regard to tactical information, enemy bulletins, and other material in connection with enemy operations on the Eastern front. Feb. 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	35947/4	141	53	
Ic, Meldungen der Truppe. Intelligence information submitted by lower echelons in regard to enemy activities and operations on the Eastern front based on reconnaissance missions, prisoner interrogations, and interception of enemy communications. Feb. 1 - March 31, 1942.	35947/5	141	369	
Ic, Kartenanlage. Detailed information on enemy positions and locations, fortification and resistance lines and presumable plans of attack against the German II Corps front. Feb. 21 - March 31, 1942.	35947/6	142	1	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Partisanen Meldungen. Material on defense against guerilla actions on the 32nd Inf. Div. front, safeguarding of the 12th Inf.Div. front, and mopping-up operations of guerillas around the Polist Lake. Nov. 13 - 26, 1941.	35947/7	142	62
Ia, Anlage 120 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Scherowo, Kholm, Maximowo, etc. May 7 - 15, 1943.	36299/1	142	387
Ia, Anlage 121 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on the major German counter-offensive near Yelisseyeva. May 16 - 20, 1943.	36299/2	142	556
Ia, Anlage 122 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Nasswa, Kholm, Fatkina, etc. May 21 - 31, 1943.	36299/3	142	661
Ia, Anlage 123 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. June 1 - 6, 1943.	36299/4	142	874
Ia, Anlage 124 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on enemy preparations for an offensive on Kholm; also reports on guerilla operations, assault and reconnaissance actions. June 7 - 15, 1943.	36299/5	142	1001
Ia, Anlage 125 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on the Eastern front, including reports on guerilla warfare. June 16 - 23, 1943.	36299/6	143	1
Ia, Anlage 126 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian offensives near Kholm, Ssemkina Goruschka, etc. June 24 - 30, 1943.	36299/7	143	203
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1. Detailed entries on all activities and operations in connection with the II Corps campaign on the Eastern front. Dec. 16, 1941 - March 22, 1942.	37410/1	143	364
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2. March 23 - Aug. 25, 1942.	37410/2	143	766
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3. Aug. 25, 1942 - Feb. 22, 1943.	37410/3	144	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4. Feb. 27 - June 30, 1943.	37410/4	144	496
Ia, Sonderakte. Tactical orders, directives for conduct of battle, experience reports and evaluations. March 19 - June 30, 1943.	37410/5	144	680
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily intelligence reports to the 16th Army based upon observations by reconnaissance teams, air reconnaissance missions, interception of enemy communication systems, prisoner of war statements, and other activities in relation to enemy activities and operations. March 1 - June 30, 1943.	37410/6	144	797
Ic, Feindbilder. Information on enemy situations, guerrilla operations, charts of enemy troop organizations, situation estimates and evaluations. March 1 - June 30, 1943.	37410/7	144	1049
Ic, Vernehmungsergebnisse. Prisoner of war interrogation reports on Russian APO numbers, Russian reserve units available for front duty, and Russian march orders. March 1 - June 29, 1943.	37410/8	144	1194
Ic, Abwehr. Counterintelligence information on propaganda preparations for evacuations, activation of auxiliary police units, police actions, and other activities in connection with security measures on the Eastern front. March 16 - May 24, 1943.	37410/9	144	1239
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Material on distribution of German newspapers at the front, per-			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
performances of theatrical and cabaret shows, libraries, and various other types of entertainments for front-line troops. March 12 - June 23, 1943.	37410/10	145	1
Ic, Propaganda. Material on German propaganda methods to lower the morale of Russian troops on the Eastern front. March 28 - June 28, 1943.	37410/11	145	24
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Documents concerning personnel matters during the Eastern campaign giving such details as losses, awards of decorations, officer job assignments, arrivals of reserve personnel, vacancies, and strength reports. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37410/12	145	43
IIa, Kriegsranngliste. Army directory of all II Corps staff members. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37410/13	145	98
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Band 1. Information on all officer assignments within divisions and GHQ units assigned to the command of the II Corps. Feb. 15 - March 7, 1943.	37410/14	145	112
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Band 2. March 15 - April 15, 1943.	37410/15	145	424
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Band 3. May 15 - June 15, 1943.	37410/16	145	815
IIa, Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungen. Unit citations for outstanding services; also lists of decoration awards to individuals for heroic deeds during the campaign on the Eastern front. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37410/17	146	1
IIa, Verlustlisten. Daily casualty lists (killed, missing and wounded) covering units, officers and enlisted men. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37410/18	146	91
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 4. Detailed entries on all QM activities and operations on the Eastern front. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37746/1	146	266
Qu, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Details on evacuation, supply, and labor regulations; provisions for strong points; activation of labor columns; experiences gathered during the evacuation of Demyansk; training camps for auxiliary volunteers; directives for exploitation of occupied areas; Russian civilian labor program; and an open letter by Lt. Gen. Vlassov on the fight against communism. March 1 - June 27, 1943.	37746/2	146	373
Qu, Versorgungsbefehle und Meldungen. Information on supply situation; directives for unit and strong point supply service, supply columns, supply storing and distribution; maps showing locations of supply points; and orders for the training of supply personnel. Eastern front. May 22, 1942 - June 30, 1943.	37746/3	146	488
Qu, Unternehmen "Ziethen". Supply policies, regulations, and orders in connection with Operation "Ziethen", a tactical withdrawal of troops to secure areas west of the Lovat River. March 1 - 25, 1943.	37746/4	146	863
Qu, Schlammperiode. Directives in regard to supply services during the mud and thaw periods on the Eastern front. March 9 - 31, 1942.	37746/5	146	993
Qu, Evakuierung. Directives, orders, and regulations in connection with civilian and military evacuations during withdrawals on the Eastern front. March 16 - Aug. 23, 1943.	37746/6	146	1041

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu, Umgliederung der Versorgungstruppen. Information on the reorganization of supply troops by reducing unit strengths and using such unassigned personnel for new units. Nov. 17, 1942 - March 31, 1943.	37746/7	147	1
QM, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Directives in regard to supply administration, provision of equipment, fuel, food, clothing, medical, veterinary, mail, and motor transport services. Jan. 2 - June 30, 1943.	37746/8	147	149
Qu, Tagesmeldungen I. Daily operational reports to the QM section of the II Corps. Dec. 16, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	37746/9	147	486
Qu, Tagesmeldungen II. Continuation of 37746/9. Nov. 9, 1942 - June 30, 1943.	37746/10	147	663
Qu, Meldungen. Information on supply troop assignments, locations of various supply bases, and other data on supply services and control. Dec. 24, 1942 - June 30, 1943.	37746/11	147	1129
Qu, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports in regard to QM activities and operations. Dec. 15, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	37746/12	148	1
Qu, Verschuss und Kolonnen-Raum Eingang. Lists of ammunition expenditure by individual units and types of weapons, and statistics on incoming tonnage by types of supply and distribution of same to various units within the II Corps command. Nov. 2, 1942 - Feb. 13, 1943.	37746/13	148	662
QM, Tätigkeitsberichte Qu.-Unterabteilungen. Reports by various Staff Sections such as Judge Advocate, Supply Administration, Medical, Veterinary, and Postal. Feb. 23 - June 30, 1943.	37746/14	148	732
Ia, Anlage 127 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on the positional warfare at the Eastern front. July 1 - 10, 1943.	41480/1	148	785
Ia, Anlage 128 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Kljudina, Gellerwoskije, etc. July 11 - 20, 1943.	41480/2	148	944
Ia, Anlage 129 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Malyje Kunizy, Ossipowo Sselo, etc. July 21 - 31, 1943.	41480/3	149	1
Ia, Anlage 130 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Jam-Awinowo, Nasswa, etc. Aug. 1 - 10, 1943.	41480/4	149	229
Ia, Anlage 131 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks near Kholm, Tytschkino and Ssochino. Aug. 11 - 20, 1943.	41480/5	149	398
Ia, Anlage 132 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks at the Eastern front near Kholm, Tschernoje-Zarewo, Chudjaki, etc. Aug. 21 - 31, 1943.	41480/6	149	553
Ia, Anlage 133 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on German defensive operations against Russian attacks at the Eastern front near Kholm, Nasswa, Mal.Nagowa, etc. Sep. 1-10, 1943.	41948/1	149	762
Ia, Anlage 134 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian attacks near Tytschkina, Polutina, Orechowa, etc. Sep. 11 - 20, 1943.	41948/2	149	930
Ia, Anlage 135 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. Sep. 21 - 30, 1943.	41948/3	149	1075
Ia, Anlage 136 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous assault and reconnaissance			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
actions on both sides. Oct. 1 - 10, 1943.	41948/4	149	1196
Ia, Anlage 137 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. Oct. 11 - 20, 1943.	41948/5	150	1
Ia, Anlage 138 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on increased assault actions and entrenchments. Oct. 21 - 31, 1943.	41948/6	150	149
Ia, Lagenkarten. East. June 29, 1943 - Jan. 1, 1944.	41987	150	331
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. West. May 10, 1940 - March 2, 1941.	45114/1	150	437
Ia, Korpsbefehle. Orders giving detailed information on military operations. Nov. 4, 1941 - Jan. 29, 1942.	45114/2	150	528
Ic, Meldungen an AOK 16. Reports containing prisoner of war statements on tactical questions in connection with enemy activities, details on enemy operations and their effect on own lines, reconnaissance results, and other information in regard to the German advance on the Eastern front. Nov. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	45114/3	150	607
Ic, Übersetzungen erbeut. russ. Befehle usw. Translations of captured Russian documents such as army field orders, economic and industrial reports, training directives, regulations, tables of organization, orders of battle, and other information pertaining to the Russian Army. July 16, 1941 - Jan. 30, 1942.	45114/5	150	914
Ic, Meldungen der Truppen über den Feind. Reports and observations by various units in regard to enemy activities and presumed plans, prisoner of war statements, information on Russian espionage, daily enemy situation reports, enemy troop identifications, and various other material in connection with Russian operations on the Eastern front. Nov. 1, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	45114/6	151	1
Ic, Meldungen über Gefang. u. Beute. Charts and lists on Russian prisoners and on captured materials. June 22, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	45114/7	151	495
Ia, Anlage 139 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on German defensive operations against continuous Russian attacks, reports on guerrilla warfare and assault-reconnaissance actions on both sides. Nov. 1 - 10, 1943.	45869/1	151	666
Ia, Anlage 140 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on continuous Russian attacks at the Eastern front near Kholm. Nov. 11 - 20, 1943.	45869/2	151	860
Ia, Anlage 141 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian attacks at the Eastern front near Juchnoff, Stresheno, Tarakanowa, Kholm, etc. Nov. 21 - 30, 1943.	45869/3	151	1009
Ia, Anlage 142 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides, general tactical information, and guerrilla warfare reports. Dec. 1 - 10, 1943.	45869/4	151	1164
Ia, Anlage 143 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. Dec. 11 - 20, 1943.	45869/5	152	1
Ia, Anlage 144 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Details on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. Dec. 21 - 31, 1943.	45869/6	152	151
Qu, Kriegstagebuch. Kommandeur der Korps-Nachschubtruppen 402. Entries on activities and operations in connection with the campaign at the Eastern front. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	46836	152	331

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu, Kriegstagebuch 5. Entries on supply activities and operations, supply control and transportation. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48601/1	152	382
QM, Tätigkeitsberichte versch. Qu.-Unterabteilungen. Activity reports compiled by various branches such as Supply Administration, Medical, Veterinary, and Judge Advocate Branches. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48601/2	152	483
Qu, Allgemein, Versorgung. General information on supply matters, winter supply preparations, policies for supply bases, and supply conservation program. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48601/3	152	554
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Orders for supply troops and supply regulations. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48601/4	152	703
Qu, Räumung. Information on preparations and methods of evacuation, storage areas, transportation facilities, and other problems in connection with withdrawal movements. July 19, 1943 - Feb. 14, 1944.	48601/5	152	1070
Qu, Stützpunktbevorratung. Information on supply services for fortified positions at Awinowo, Ssooki, Kholm, etc. March 3, 1943 - Jan. 22, 1944.	48601/6	153	1
Qu, Feldbahnen. Information on construction, operations, and organization of field railways between Loknya and Podberezy, etc. Dec. 1, 1942 - Feb. 18, 1944.	48601/7	153	125
Qu, Schlammbevorratung. Details on supply policies and services during the mud period on the Eastern front. June 6 - Sep. 13, 1943.	48601/8	153	386
Qu, Tagesmeldungen. Information on expenditures of ammunition, fuel and food consumptions. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48601/9	153	428
Ia, Anlage 1 "Fall Blau". Information on "Fall Blau", code name for the withdrawal movement to the fortified "Panther-Stellung". Sep. 5 - 30, 1943.	48906/1	153	802
Ia, Anlage 2 "Fall Blau". Oct. 1 - 31, 1943.	48906/2	153	907
Ia, Anlage 3 "Fall Blau". Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	48906/3	154	1
Ia, Anlage 4 "Fall Blau". Dec. 1, 1943 - Jan. 24, 1944.	48906/4	154	86
Ia, Chefsachen. Information on reinforcements for the fighting front, training of reserves, tactical preparation for "Fall Blau", directives for strength reports, defense of Kholm, and regrouping of the II. Corps. July 5 - Dec. 29, 1943.	48906/5	154	153
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Detailed entries on tactical operations, Eastern campaign. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/1	154	402
Ia, "Fall Blau." Detailed entries on "Fall Blau," tactical withdrawal of all II Corps troops to the general line of defense between Novorshev and east of Pustoschka (Panther-Stellung). Sep. 8 - Nov. 23, 1943.	51525/2	154	701
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on casualties, vacancies, strengths, furloughs, and arrivals. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/3	154	726
IIa, Anlage 1 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Army directory of the entire staff of the II Corps. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/4	154	786
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzung. Information on unit and job assignments of every officer under the Corps command. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/5	154	794
II, Offiziersstellenbesetzung, Band II. Continuation of 51525/5. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/6	154	1144

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	99
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzung, Band III. Continuation of 51525/6. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/7	155	1	
IIa, Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungslisten. Unit commendations for outstanding performance of duty, and lists of individual decorations. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/8	155	351	
IIa, Verlustlisten. Lists of all casualties (officers and enlisted men, individual units) and types of casualties. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/9	155	386	
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily reports to the 16th Army pertaining to enemy activities and operations. July 1 - Sep. 30, 1943.	51525/10	155	582	
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Continuation of 51525/10. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/11	155	776	
Ic, Feindbild. Information on the enemy giving such details as strength estimates, enemy situation reports, guerrilla warfare, enemy bulletins, and enemy orders of battle. Eastern front. July 1 - Dec. 1943.	51525/12	155	1046	
Ic, Vernehmungsergebnisse. Results of prisoner interrogations giving information on Russian APO's and available Russian reserves on the Eastern front. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/13	155	1125	
Ic, Abwehr. Information on treatment and re-use of returned German prisoners from Russia, regulations for the control of civilians, defense against underground actions, mail censorship, guerrilla warfare, and other security problems. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/14	156	1	
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Information on special service activities for troops on the Eastern front, such as recitals, legitimate stage, cabaret, and orchestra performances, libraries and newspaper distribution, and schools and convalescence homes. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/15	156	49	
Ic, Propaganda in den Feind. Descriptions of German propaganda methods during the Eastern campaign: amounts of leaflets dropped, loudspeaker missions, amounts of propaganda grenades and missiles fired, and experience reports by Russian section teams who attend to Russian deserters on German-occupied soil. July 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	51525/16	156	109	
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily reports to the 16th Army pertaining to enemy activities and operations and own counter-actions. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944.	52046/1	156	122	
Ic, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Continuation of 52046/1. April 1 - June 30, 1944.	52046/2	156	400	
Ic, Feindbild. Information on enemy situations, guerrilla warfare, activities of Russian spies and agents, and Russian communication systems. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	52046/3	156	660	
Ic, Vernehmungsergebnisse. Results of prisoner interrogations giving information on Russian APO's and available Russian reserves on the Eastern front. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	52046/4	156	849	
Ic, Abwehr. Reports on activation of Russian civilian defense units against guerrillas, enemy propaganda on the National Committee of Free Germany, morale of Russian civilians, and control of civilian traffic. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	52046/5	156	886	
Ic, Propaganda in den Feind und Zivilbevölkerung. Details on welfare activities for Russian civilians, Russian school system, amounts of leaflets dropped and propaganda missiles fired, directives for use of loudspeaker teams, and other information. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	52046/6	156	939	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on daily enemy activities and presumable plans of operation, general enemy situation, results of prisoner of war interrogations, counterintelligence activities, propaganda methods, and other security information. July 1 - 15, 1944.	52885/1	156	957
Ic, Feindlagenkarten. Maps containing detailed information on enemy positions and locations. July 1 - 14, 1944.	52885/2	156	1063
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Details on casualties, vacancies, strength, leave, decorations, new arrivals, and reserves, and an army directory of all II Corps staff officers. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	53170/1	156	1086
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Information on unit and job assignments of all officers under the Corps command. Jan. 1 - April 30, 1944.	53170/2	156	1169
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Band II. Continuation of 53170/2. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	53170/3	157	1
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Band III. Continuation of 53170/3. Jan. 1 - July 16, 1944.	53170/4	157	375
IIa, Anerkennungsbefehle und Verleihungslisten. Unit commendations for outstanding performance and individual decorations according to type of medal. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	53170/5	157	618
IIa, Verlustlisten. Lists of all casualties, officers and enlisted men, and types of casualty such as killed, wounded, and missing. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	53170/6	157	692
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Detailed entries on tactical operations. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	54444	158	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant. Details on construction of positions and roads. April 1 - July 15, 1944.	54499	158	552
Q1, Kriegstagebuch 6. Diary on QM activities in connection with the continuous withdrawal of German troops on the Eastern front. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	55084/1	158	568
QM, Tätigkeitsberichte der versch. Unterabteilungen. Reports by various II Corps branches such as Supply Administration, Medical, Veterinary, Judge Advocate, Chaplain, and Postal. Jan. 1 - July 15, 1944.	55084/2	158	752
Q1, Allgemein. General information on QM problems, such as fuel conservation, supply collecting points, supply situation estimates, transportation problems, regrouping and reassignment of supply troops. Jan. 6 - July 6, 1944.	55084/3	158	826
QM, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Supply regulations for the various supply branches such as Administration, Medical, Veterinary, Fuel, Food, Clothing, Transportation, Equipment, and Weapons. Jan. 3 - July 10, 1944.	55084/4	158	898
Q1, Evakuierung. Detailed descriptions on evacuation matters, resettlement of Russian civilians; security of evacuation columns, defense against sabotage, guerrillas and underground agents, removal of important equipment, and other information in connection with the tactical withdrawal of German troops on the Eastern front. Sep. 29, 1943 - Feb. 18, 1944.	55084/5	158	1171
Q1, Evakuierung. Continuation of 55084/5. April 19 - Aug. 20, 1944.	55084/6	159	1
Q1, Abstellräume. Information on storage areas for all types of supplies. April 9 - June 21, 1944.	55084/7	159	63

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	101
Qu, Nicht zurückgeführte Versorgungsgüter. Records compiled by the QM Section of II Corps on the abandonment of supply goods stating reasons and types and quantities of items abandoned, actions taken and by what unit. Feb. 19 - March 14, 1944.	55084/8	159	220	
Ia, Chefsachen. Information on increase of infantry fighting power, orders of battle, strength comparisons between Russian and German divisions, proposal for regrouping of units, artillery changes, and tactical information on "Fall Blau" and "Panther-Position." Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1944.	56420/1	159	254	
Ia, Anlage 160 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on continuous assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides in the area of Kraslau. June 1 - 10, 1944.	56420/2	159	490	
Ia, Anlage 162 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on continuous Russian attacks, reconnaissance actions on both sides, and increased guerilla operations near Mischewo, Lauchina, Dzisna, etc. June 21 - 30, 1944.	56420/3	159	679	
Ia, Anlage 161 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on renewed Russian attacks, reports on assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides, and guerrilla warfare near Norkino, Pustoschka, etc. June 11 - 20, 1944.	56420/4	159	873	
Ia, Anlage 163a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Tactical information on continuous Russian attacks, reports on reconnaissance and assault actions, and guerrilla warfare. July 1 - 5, 1944.	56420/5	159	1042	
Ia, Anlage 163b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks, assault and reconnaissance actions, and guerrilla warfare. July 6 - 10, 1944.	56420/6	160	1	
Ia, Anlage 164a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks and guerrilla and assault actions near Sventes, Mazborne, etc. July 11 - 15, 1944.	56420/7	160	276	
Ia, Anlage 164b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides, and guerrilla warfare near Strusto Lake etc. July 16 - 20, 1944.	56420/8	160	522	
QM, Kriegstagebuch 7, Qu.-und Unterabteilungen. Reports on activities of Administration, Medical, Veterinary, Chaplain, and Postal Branches. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	61162/1	160	756	
Qu, Versorgungs Massnahmen. Directives for supply services, supply conservation, treatment of foreign civilians, exploitation of seized territories, situation reports, self supply of units, confiscation of horses and crops, evacuations and forced abandonment of supply goods during withdrawals, and supply reports in connection with military operations on the Eastern front (Dünaburg area). July 21 - Oct. 11, 1944.	61162/2	160	903	
Qu, Allgemein. Information on shifting of supply troops and bases, supply assignments, condition reports, unit shortage reports, and special supply directives for troops and prisoners of war. July 16 - Oct. 9, 1944.	61162/3	160	1055	
Qu, Tagesmeldungen an die Armee. Daily reports containing information on the supply situation. June 25 - Oct. 13, 1944.	61162/4	160	1143	
QM, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special instructions in regard to administrative, food, clothing, medical, veterinary, weapons, equipment, and transportation services. July 18 - Oct. 3, 1944.	61162/5	161	1	
Ia, Anlage 165a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks and slow withdrawal of the German main line of resistance near Duena, etc. July 21 - 25, 1944.	62758/I	161	91	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 165b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks at the Eastern front near Dünaburg and on systematic withdrawal of German troops. July 26 - 31, 1944.	62758/2	161	305
Ia, Anlage 166a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks, guerilla warfare, and assault and reconnaissance actions on both sides. Aug. 1 - 5, 1944.	62758/3	161	582
Ia, Anlage 166b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks at the Eastern front, and reports on guerrilla, assault, and reconnaissance actions. Aug. 6 - 10, 1944.	62758/4	161	750
Ia, Anlage 167 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks near Hansi, Boose, etc. and on systematic withdrawal of German troops. Aug. 11 - 20, 1944.	62758/5	161	915
Ia, Anlage 168a Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks near Vanatare, Sargaste, etc. and reports on minor German counter-attacks. Aug. 21 - 25, 1944.	62758/6	162	1
Ia, Anlage 168b Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian advance north of Dorpat and on mutual attacks near Reku, etc. Aug. 26 - 31, 1944.	62758/7	162	113
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on casualties, assignments, promotions, decorations, transfers, replacements, and shifting of command posts. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	62760/1	162	383
IIa, Kriegsranliste. Directory listing all II Corps staff officers. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	62760/2	162	408
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Information on unit and job assignments of all officers under the Corps command. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	62760/3	162	418
IIa, Anerkennungsbefehle, Verlust- und Verleihungslisten. Unit citations for outstanding performance of duty, casualty lists of officers and enlisted men according to type of casualty (killed, wounded, and missing), and records of decorations by type of medals. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	62760/4	162	820
Ic, Tagesmeldungen. Information on enemy and own activities and operations with regard to the major Russian offensive towards Dorpat. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	63403/1	162	1048
Ic, Nachrichten. Information on prisoner of war interrogations and observations of the enemy, tactical reports and situation estimates with regard to the major Russian offensive towards Dorpat. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	63403/2	162	1215
Ic, Feindlagenkarten. Maps showing details on enemy positions, command posts, fortification and resistance lines, and presumable plans. July 18 - Oct. 15, 1944.	63403/3	163	1
Ia, Anlage 169 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks, systematic German withdrawal and unsuccessful German counter-attacks. Sep. 1 - 10, 1944.	63607/1	163	138
Ia, Anlage 170 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian advances at the Eastern front (Estonia) near Dorpat. Sep. 11 - 20, 1944.	63607/2	163	426
Ia, Anlage 171 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian advances at the Eastern front (Estonia) towards withdrawing German troops. Sep. 21 - 30, 1944.	63607/3	163	677
Ia, Anlage 172 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on major Russian offensive to take Riga. Oct. 1 - 10, 1944.	63607/4	163	965

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	103
Ia, Anlage 173 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on continuous Russian attacks near Masini, Lilavi, Kalnini, etc. Oct. 11 - 20, 1944.	63607/5	164	1	
Ia, Anlage 174 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on major Russian attacks and further withdrawal of German troops near Vizuli, Camali, Panzeri, etc. Oct. 21 - 31, 1944.	63607/6	164	177	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Diary containing detailed entries on tactical operations at the Eastern front, mostly consisting of German withdrawals and continuous Russian advances in the Dorpat (Estonia) and Riga (Latvia) areas. July 16 - Oct. 15, 1944.	63842	164	372	
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report containing detailed descriptions of intelligence activities. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64117/1	164	692	
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Maps showing enemy movements, enemy artillery positions, air reconnaissance results, and enemy orders of battle. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64117/2	164	944	
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on casualties, assignments, promotions, decorations, transfers, replacements, shifting of command posts, and other matters. Oct. 17 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64118/1	165	1	
IIa, Verlust- u. Verleihungslisten. Casualty lists of officers and enlisted men according to type of casualty (killed, wounded, missing), and also records of decorations by type of medal for outstanding performance of duty on the Baltic front. Oct. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944	64118/2	165	21	
IIa, Kriegsranliste. Directory of all II Corps staff officers. Oct. 16, 1944.	64118/3	165	173	
IIa, Offiziersstellenbesetzungen. Information on unit and job assignments. Oct. 15 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64118/4	165	182	
QM, Kriegstagebuch 8 Qu.-und Unterabteilungen. Diary containing detailed entries of all activities in connection with the Eastern campaign on the Baltic front, and reports by various branches such as Administration, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and Judge Advocate. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64204/1	165	694	
Qu, Anlage zum KTB 8, Versorgung. Information on directives for exploitation of occupied territories, fuel shortage and conservation, evacuations, regrouping of supply troops, supply directives, and maps showing locations and positions of supply installations and troops on the Baltic front. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64204/2	165	803	
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Supply regulations in regard to various supply services such as medical, veterinary, food, fuel, clothing, weapons, equipment, and motor transport giving detailed basic allowances, shortages, losses, and other important data. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64204/3	165	874	
Qu, Tagesmeldungen. Daily supply reports on expenditure and consumption of various supply items such as fuel, ammunition and weapons, showing exact amounts, shortages, quantities on hand, and losses by individual units. Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1944.	64204/4	165	1031	
Ia, Anlage 175 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian advances and unsuccessful German attempts to stop Russian offensives on the Baltic front. Nov. 1 - 10, 1944.	64226/1	165	1156	
Ia, Anlage 176 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian advances. Nov. 11 - 20, 1944.	64226/2	166	1	
Ia, Anlage 177 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on Russian advances. Nov. 21 - 30, 1944.	64226/3	166	168	
Ia, Anlage 178 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on tactical preparations on both sides				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
for the major battle in Courland (Baltic provinces). Dec. 1 - 10, 1944.	64226/4	166	350
Ia, Anlage 179 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on further tactical preparations on both sides for the battle in Courland. Dec. 11 - 20, 1944.	64226/5	166	502
Ia, Anlage 180 Ostfeldzug, Meldungen. Information on the start of the Russian major offensive in Courland. Dec. 21 - 31, 1944.	64226/6	166	640
QM, Versorgungsbefehle. Regulations and directives pertaining to supply services in connection with the battle in Courland. June 21 - Dec. 30, 1941.	76001/1	166	825
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps showing own situation and positions during the positional warfare at the Eastern front before the first Russian offensive near the Ilmen Lake. July - Aug. 1942.	76001/3	167	1
Ic, Feindlagenkarten. Maps showing enemy situations, movements, and operations during the Russian advance from the Kholm area to the Baltic front. Aug. 15 - Dec. 30, 1943	76001/4	167	59
Ia, Einnahme von Modlin. Detailed descriptions of the seizure of Fortress Modlin (north of Warsaw) during the Polish campaign, including also conditions for the surrender. Sep. 30, 1939.	76109	167	100
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. A draft of Operation "Tannenberg" for a more concentrated disposition of the units of the II Army Corps and a directive setting forth the withdrawal orders of the Corps to a new position east of Riga. Sep. 13 - Oct. 3, 1944.	76109/2	167	115

III. Panzerkorps (III Panzer Corps)

The III Panzer Corps was formed in 1934 as an infantry corps and corps-area headquarters by expansion of the 3rd Division of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in 1939 and in the West in 1940 as the III Infantry Corps. The Corps shared in the invasion of Russia as the III Panzer Corps and fought on the southern sector of the Eastern front. It played an important role in the operations involving the capture of Kharkov and Rostov. In late 1944 the Corps took part in the defense of Hungary.

Organization Index

<u>Führungsabteilung</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen zur Akte Tätigkeitsberichte.	Aug. 1940 - May 1941	12801/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5	May - June 1941	17264/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	June - July 1941	17264/5
Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 5	June 1 - 21, 1941	76002
 <u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Anlagen z. KTB	Sep. 17 - 25, 1939	P II 37a
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Oct. 1939	P II 37a1
Anlage A 1 z. KTB, Befehle	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P II 37b
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Befehle	Sep. 13 - 20, 1939	P II 37c
Anlage B 2 z. KTB, Meldungen und Mitteilungen	Sep. 12 - 21, 1939	P II 37e
Sonderanlagen z. KTB, Anlage C	Aug. - Oct. 1939	P II 37f
Kriegstagebuch - Luftaufklärungsergebnisse	Sep. 1 - 9, 1939	P II 37g
Anlage E z. KTB, Feindmeldungen	Sep. 1 - 17, 1939	P II 37h
Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Anlage F	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P II 37i
Das III. A.K. im Westen mit Lagekarten, Gen.Kdo.	May - June 1940	E 352
Sammelakte d. Chefs d. Gen. Stabes a.d. Polen- u. Westfeldzug	Aug. 1939 - July 1940	E 353/1
Lagekarten v. Polenfeldzug	Sep. 1 - 20, 1939	E 353/2
Lagekarten v. Westeinsatz d. Korps	Sep. 1939 - June 1940	E 353/3
Taktische Befehle des Gen.Kdos.	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464h
Allgemein. <u>Orders, reports, and correspondence</u>	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464i
Ordnungs-Dienste. <u>Reports of Prisoners of War taken</u>	Sep. 5 - 20, 1939	P 2464 l
Kriegsgliederungen in Polen stets ergänzen ohne Zeichenbezeichnung.	No date	P 2464n

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Karten vom Polenfeldzug	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464o
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep. 1939 - March 1940	W 3234/1
Anlage A, Befehle 1, 1-153, tats. ca. 55-153	Sep. Dec. 1939	W 3234/3
Anlage A, Befehle 2, Teil a	Dec. 1939 - March 1940	W 3234/4a
Anlage A, Befehle 2, Teil b	March - April 1940	W 3234/4b
Anlage A 3 (2) z. KTB, Befehle	June - July 1940	W 3234/6
Anlage z. KTB, A 3 (2)	June - July 1940	W 3234/6a
Anlagen A/M z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Feb. - May 1940	W 3234/7
Anlagen A/M z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen	Nov. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 3234/7 1
Anlage B z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen	Jan. - Feb. 1940	W 3234/11
Anlage B z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen 2	May - June 1940	W 3234/12
Anlage C z. KTB, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte	Oct. 1939 - April 1940	W 3234/13
Anlage C z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte 2	May - July 1940	W 3234/14
Anl. z. KTB, Wortberichte d. Propaganda Kompanie 666	May - June 1940	W 3234/18
Ergänzungen (Charakteristisches) z. KTB, Allgemein	Sep. 1939 - May 1940	W 3234/19
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anl. A, C, u. D	July - Aug. 1940	9440
Generalstabs-Ausbildung 1941 - Studie	Feb. 5, 1941	11343/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 1940 - May 1941	12801/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 5, Kriegsgliederungen u. Operations- akten - Allgemein	May - June 1941	17264/3
Generalstabs-Ausbildung 1941 - Studie	Jan. 23, 1941	17264/4
Anlage A, Ausgänge, Gen.Kdo. (mot)	June - July 1941	17264/6
Anlage B, Lagenkarten, Gen.Kdo. (mot)	June - July 1941	17264/7
Anlage C, Verluste, KriegsranGListe, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken I, Gen.Kdo. (mot)	June - July 1941	17264/8
Anlage E, I, Eingänge	June 22 - 30, 1941	17264/9
Anlage E, II, Eingänge	July 1 - 12, 1941	17264/10
Anlage E, III, Eingänge	July 12 - 24, 1941	17264/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7	July - Dec. 1941	17264/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Band I, Nr. 1-541	July - Aug. 1941	17264/13a
Anlagen z. KTB, Nr. 542-1056	Aug. 19 - Sep. 22, 1941	17264/14
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band III	Sep. - Oct. 1941	17264/15
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band IV	Oct. 6 - 20, 1941	17264/16
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band V	Oct. - Nov. 1941	17264/17
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band VI	Nov. - Dec. 1941	17264/18
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band VII, Kriegsgliederungen	Dec. 8 - 26, 1941	17264/19
Kriegstagebuchkarten	July - Dec. 1941	17264/20
Eingehende Funksprüche	June - Oct. 1941	17264/22

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Ausgehende Funksprüche	June - Oct. 1941	17264/23
Kriegstagebuch	June 4 - Dec. 15, 1941	17264/26
Kriegstagebuch, Textheft	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band I	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band II	Jan. 15 - 28, 1942	17608/3
Kriegstagebuchkarten	Dec. 1941 - Jan; 1942	17608/4
Kriegstagebuch, Stab Kraemer	Jan. - March 1942	17608/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Band I, Stab Kraemer	Jan. - Feb. 1942	17608/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Band II, Stab Kraemer	Feb. - March 1942	17608/13
Anlagen z. KTB, Band III, Stab Kraemer	March 3 - 17, 1942	17608/14
Schriftverkehr, Arbeitsstab Kraemer, Band IV	Jan. - March 1942	17608/15
Mius-Akte, Schlamm u. Dreck Periode, Band V, Stab Kraemer	Jan. - March 1942	17608/16
Sammelmappen "Militärverwaltung", Sammelheft "Wirtschaft"	April 3 - 29, 1940	26585/14
Taktische Befehle d. Gen.Kdos. der Armee.	July 1940 - April 1941	26585/26
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. - Dec. 1942	32375/1
Textheft z. KTB	Jan. - April 1943	38444/1
Textheft z. KTB, Teil II	April - July 1943	38444/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band I	Jan. 1 - 9, 1943	38444/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band II	Jan. 10 - 16, 1943	38444/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band III	Jan. 17 - 22, 1943	38444/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV	Jan. - Feb. 1943	38444/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band V	Feb. 13 - 27, 1943	38444/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI	Feb. - March 1943	38444/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII	March - April 1943	38444/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII	April - June 1943	38444/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX	June - July 1943	38444/11
Anlagen z. KTB, Band X	July 5 - 16, 1943	38444/12
Anlagen z. KTB, Band XI	July 17 - 22, 1943	38444/13
Lagenkarten I für das KTB	Jan. - March 1943	38444/14
Lagenkarten II für das KTB	March - May 1943	38444/15
Lagenkarten III für das KTB	May - July 1943	38444/16
Kriegstagebuch, Band I	July - Sep. 1943	48293/1
Kriegstagebuch, Band 2	Sep. - Nov. 1943	48293/2
Kriegstagebuch, Band 3	Nov. - Dec. 1943	48293/3
Anlage z. KTB, Band 1	Aug. 5 - 17, 1943	48293/4
Anlage z. KTB, Band 2	Aug. 18 - 31, 1943	48293/5
Anlage z. KTB, Band 3	Sep. 1 - 20, 1943	48293/6
Anlage z. KTB, Band 4	Sep. - Oct. 1943	48293/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage z. KTB, Band 5	Oct. - Nov. 1943	48293/8
Anlage z. KTB, Band 6	Nov. 15 - 30, 1943	48293/9
Anlage z. KTB, Band 7	Dec. 1 - 20, 1943	48293/10
Anlage z. KTB, Band 8	Dec. 21 - 31, 1943	48293/11
Lagenkarten z. KTB	July - Sep. 1943	48293/12
Lagenkarten z. KTB	Sep. - Nov. 1943	48293/13
Lagenkarten z. KTB	Nov. 1943 - Jan. 1944	48293/14
Textheft z. KTB, Band 1	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53973/1
Textheft z. KTB, Band 2	Feb. - March 1944	53973/2
Textheft z. KTB, Band 3	March - April 1944	53973/3
Textheft z. KTB, Band 4	April - June 1944	53973/4
Anlagenband I z. KTB	Jan. 1 - 20, 1944	53973/6
Anlagenband II z. KTB	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53973/7
Anlagenband III z. KTB	Feb. 6 - 14, 1944	53973/8
Anlagenband IV z. KTB	Feb. 15 - 21, 1944	53973/9
Anlagenband V z. KTB	Feb. 22 - 29, 1944	53973/10
Anlagen z. KTB	March 1 - 16, 1944	53973/11
Anlagenband VII z. KTB	March 17 - 31, 1944	53973/16
Anlagenband VIII z. KTB	April 1 - 7, 1944	53973/17
Anlagenband IX z. KTB	April 8 - 17, 1944	53973/12
Anlagenband X z. KTB	April 18 - 30, 1944	53973/13
Anlagenband XI z. KTB	May 1 - 31, 1944	53973/14
Anlagenband XII z. KTB	June 1 - 30, 1944	53973/15
Lagenkarten z. KTB	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53973/18
Lagenkarten z. KTB	Feb. 12 - March 21, 1944	53973/19 & 20
Lagenkarten z. KTB	May - June 1944	53973/21
Anlagen z. KTB	Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943	76002/2
Anlagen z. KTB	May 16 - 29, 1942	76111
Kesselschlacht Kharkow, Angriff "Wilhelm"	June 3 - 15, 1942	76112
Befehle, Berichte und Lagenkarten	Feb. 1 - 13, 1943	76113
Gerät und Wissenschaftliches Material	Jan. - July 1942	76137
 <u>Abteilung Ia/Stopi</u>		
Zuführung und Unterbringung der Bau-Btl. 130 u. 153	Jan. 3 - 26, 1941	26585/9
 <u>Nachrichtenfürher</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 der Nachr.Abt. Gruppe von Mackensen	March - April 1942	18028/1
Anlagen z. KTB d. Nachr.Abt. Gruppe von Mackensen	March - April 1942	18028/2

<u>Nachrichtenföhrer</u> (continued)	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Verschlussachenakte, Geheim, Nachr.Fü. Gruppe v. Mackensen	Jan. - April 1942	18028/3
Offene Akte, Nachr.Fü. Gruppe v. Mackensen	Jan. - April 1942	18028/4
Anlage z. KTB, NAZ-Sprüche	Dec. 30 - 31, 1943	48293/22
Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche	Jan. - Feb. 1944	53974/5
Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche	March - May 1944	53974/6
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10, Pz.Korps Nachr.Abt. 43	Jan. - June 1944	53977/1
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10, Pz.Korps Nachr.Abt. 43	Jan. - June 1944	53977/2
Anlage z. KTB, Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche	July - Dec. 1943	76268
 <u>Abteilung Ic</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Sep. 1939 - March 1940	W 3234/1
Französische Aufrufe des national Senders u. deutscher Maueranschläge	April - May 1940	W 3234/5a
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. 1940 - May 1941	12801/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	May 15 - Dec. 15, 1941	17264/27
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Nr. 1-100	June 11 - Sep. 10, 1941	17264/28
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II, Nr. 101-200	Aug. 8 - Sep. 24, 1941	17264/29
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band III, Nr. 201-289	Sep. 23 - Dec. 11, 1941	17264/30
Meldungen an 1. Pz. A.O.K., Teil 1	June 22 - Oct. 18, 1941	17264/31
Meldungen an 1. Pz.Arme, Teil 2	Oct. - Dec. 1941	17264/32
Feindlagenkarten z. Tätigkeitsbericht	June - Dec. 1941	17264/33
Deutsche Fliegermeldegitterkarte z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Sep. 1941	17264/34
Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/7
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/8
Abend- u. Morgenmeldungen der Abt. Ic an Pz.AOK 1	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/9
Feindlagenkarten Nr. 1-7	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/10
Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - July 1943	38444/18
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 1-60	Jan. 3 - March 7, 1943	38444/19
Anlagen II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	March - July 1943	38444/20
Anlagen III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen an Armee	July 3 - 22, 1943	38444/21
Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Dec. 1943	48293/18
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 11 - Dec. 31, 1943	48293/19
Meldungen a.d. Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/20
Feindlagenkarten	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/21
Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - June 1944	53974/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Nr. 1-113	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944	53974/2
Meldungen a.d. Armee	Jan. 1 - May 7, 1944	53974/3
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. - Sep. 1941	76002/1
Deutsche Maueranschläge u. deutsche Flugblätter	1941 - 1942	76138

Abteilung Quartiermeister

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch, Kladde II	March - May 1940	W 775/1
Kriegstagebuch, Kladde III	May - June 1940	W 775/2
Kriegstagebuch, Kladde IV	June - July 1940	W 775/3
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste	Sep. - Nov. 1939	W 775/4
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste	Nov. - Dec. 1939	W 775/5
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste, AOK 12	Dec. 1939 - March 1940	W 775/6
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste	March - May 1940	W 775/7
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste, und anderen	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/8
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und rückwärtigen Dienste, andere Korrespondenz und Befehle	June - July 1940	W 775/9
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste	Nov. 1939 - July 1940	W 775/10
Anforderungen und Meldungen der Divisionen und der Korpstruppen an A.K. Gen.Kdo. III	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/11
Anforderungen an die Armee, Gen.Kdo. III, AOK 12	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/12
Meldungen an die Armee (AOK 12) Gen.Kdo. III	Oct. 1939 - July 1940	W 775/13
Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/14
Taktische Befehle des Gen.Kdos. und der Armee	Sep. 1939 - July 1940	W 775/15
Allgemeines <u>Orders, directives, and correspondence</u>	Sep. - Dec. 1939	W 775/16
Allgemeines - Gen.Kdo. Akte VIIIb <u>Orders, directives, and correspondence</u>	Dec. 1939 - April 1940	W 775/17
Allgemeines <u>Orders, directives, and correspondence</u>	April - July 1940	W 775/18
Eingänge: Munition und Gas, Gerät, Kraftfahrwesen, IVa, IVb, IVc	Sep. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/19
Kartenanlagen für Kriegstagebücher I-IV	1939 - July 1940	W 775/22
Briefstagebuch Nr. 1 "Geheim" Ost- u. Westfront	Aug. 1939 - April 1940	W 775/23a
Briefstagebuch Nr. 2 "Geheim"	April - July 1940	W 775/23b
Umgliederung der Nachschubkolonnen	Jan. 22 - 31, 1940	W 775/24
Verfügungen für den A-Fall	Oct. 1939 - March 1940	W 775/25
Verkehrsregelung, Mappe 1	Nov. 1939 - April 1940	W 775/26
Verkehrsregelung, Mappe 2	Jan. - May 1940	W 775/27
Anforderung und Zuweisung von Gasschutzgerät	Nov. 1939 - March 1940	W 775/28
Gas <u>Correspondence and other material on gas warfare and gas protective equipment</u>	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/29
Gasschutzgerät	April - July 1940	W 775/30

Abteilung Quartiermeister (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Munition <u>[Correspondence regarding supply of ammunition]</u>	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/31
Munition <u>[Correspondence regarding supply of ammunition]</u>	Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 775/32a
Munition <u>[Correspondence regarding supply of ammunition]</u>	Jan. - May 1940	W 775/32b
Vormarsch <u>[Orders and directives on the preparation of the offensive on the western front]</u>	Nov. 1939 - April 1940	W 775/33
Gerät <u>[Correspondence and reports on the equipment situation]</u>	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/34
Gerät <u>[Correspondence and directives on regulations concerning building and other equipment]</u>	Oct. 1939 - April 1940	W 775/35
Vormarsch <u>[Orders and directives on the preparation of the offensive on the western front]</u>	Jan. - May 1940	W 775/36
Kriegstagebuch, Kladde I	Aug. 1939 - Feb. 1940	P 2464a
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Armee u. Korps	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464b
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464c
Anforderungen und Meldungen der Divisionen u.d. Korps- truppen an A.K.	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464d
Anforderungen an die Armee	Sep. 5 - 25, 1939	P 2464e
Meldungen an die Armee	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464f
Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste	Sep. 6 - 20, 1939	P 2464g
Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H.	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/6
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	June - Oct. 1940	26585/1
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Oct. 1940 - Jan. 1941	26585/2
Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Jan. - June 1941	26585/3
Allgemein, VIII <u>[general correspondence file]</u>	July - Oct. 1940	26585/4
Stellvertretendes Gen.Kdo.	Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941	26585/5
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1	July 1940 - May 1941	26585/6
<u>[Rations report]</u>	March - June 1940	26585/7
Unerledigt, zurück an Qu.	Oct. 12, 1940	26585/8
Unterkunftsvorbereitung	Jan. - March 1941	26585/10
Übersicht über Unterstellung in Versorgung	March 1, 1941	26585/11
<u>[Maps of Poland - quartering of troops]</u>	July - Oct. 1940	26585/12
Munition	No date	26585/15
Kraft-Wesen	Aug. 10, 1939	26585/16
Allgemeines <u>[miscellaneous file]</u>	Aug. - Sep. 1939	26585/17
Anhaltspunkte für die Befehlserteilung, Auszug aus Beilage z. H.Dv.g 90	No date	26585/18
Ausstattungen: Kraftwagen, Pferde, Munition, Waffen, etc.	Aug. 29, 1939	26585/21
Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste	July 1940 - May 1941	26585/22

Abteilung Quartiermeister (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anforderungen und Meldungen des Div. u. Korpsstruppen an A.K.	Aug. 1940 - April 1941	26585/23
Anforderungen an die Armee	Aug. 1940 - April 1941	26585/23a
Meldungen an die Armee	Aug. 1940 - Feb. 1941	26585/24
Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste	Aug. 1940 - May 1941	26585/25
Versorgungsplanspiel in Lublin	Feb. - May 1941	26585/32
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. - July 1943	38444/23
Anlage z. KTB, Band 1, Allgemeine Versorgungsakte	Jan. - July 1943	38444/24
Anlage z. KTB, Band 2, II Akte für Versorgungstruppen; VI Ordnungsdienste; VII Munition	Nov. 1942 - July 1943	38444/25
Anlage z. KTB, Band 3, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen	Dec. 1942 - July 1943	38444/26
Anlage z. KTB, Band 4, Meldungen an die Armee	Jan. - July 1943	38444/27
Anlage z. KTB, Band 5, Allgemein	Jan. - July 1943	38444/28
Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H.Qu.	Jan. - July 1943	38444/33
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Korpsintendant	Jan. - July 1943	38819
Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H.Qu.	July 1943 - Jan. 1944	48293/17
Kriegstagebuch	July - Dec. 1943	48293/23
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeine Versorgungsakte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/24
Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/25
Anlage z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/26
Anlage z. KTB, Meldungen an die Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	48293/27
Anlage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant	July - Dec. 1943	48293/28
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Dec. 1943	48293/30
Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken	Jan. - June 1944	53973/5
Kriegstagebuch	March - June 1944	53976/1
Anlagen z. KTB	March - June 1944	53976/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - June 1944	53976/3
<u>Feldgendarmerie</u>		
Feldgendarmeriewesen	Oct. 1939 - June 1940	W 775/20
[Investigation reports]	July 1940 - May 1941	26585/27
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. - July 1940	W 775/1
Eingänge [Administrative reports]	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 2464k
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	July 1940 - May 1941	15012
Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant	June - Dec. 1941	15068
Eingänge [Administrative reports]	July 1940 - April 1941	26585/28

Abteilung IVa (continued)

Tätigkeitsbericht
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen

Dates
July 1940 - May 1941
Jan. - July 1943

Item No.
26585/30
38444/30

113

Abteilung IVb

Tätigkeitsbericht
Kriegstagebuch des Korpsarztes A.K. III über den
Polenfeldzug

Eingänge /Medical reports/
/Casualty statistics/

Eingänge /Medical reports/

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsberichte

Sep. 1939 - July 1940
Aug. - Sep. 1939
Aug. - Sep. 1939
1939
July 1940 - April 1941
July 1940 - May 1941
Jan. - July 1943
July - Dec. 1943
Jan. - June 1944

W 775/2
P 2426
P 2464k
26585/19
26585/28
26585/31
38444/31
48293/29
53976/3

Abteilung IVc

Tätigkeitsbericht

Eingänge /Veterinary reports/

Kriegstagebuch

/Veterinary reports/

Eingänge /Veterinary reports/

Sep. 1939 - July 1940
Aug. - Sep. 1939
July 1940 - April 1941
No date
July 1940 - April 1941

W 775/3
P 2464k
26585/13
26585/20
26585/28

Abteilung V

Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsberichte

Jan. - July 1943
July - Dec. 1943
Jan. - June 1944

38444/32
48293/30
53976/3

Feldpostmeister

Feldpostwesen /Correspondence and affairs/

Kriegstagebuch, Feldpostamt 403

Feldpostwesen /Instructions and correspondence/

Feldpostwesen /Reports/

Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Feldpostamt 403

Tätigkeitsbericht

Tätigkeitsberichte, Feldpostamt 403

Sep. 1939 - June 1940
Aug. 1939 - July 1940
Aug. - Sep. 1939
July 1940 - March 1941
Jan. - July 1943
July - Dec. 1943
Jan. - June 1944

W 775/21
P 2464
P 2464m
26585/29
38444/30
48293/30
53976/3

Abteilung IIa

3 Fahrtenbücher des Begleitoffiziers K.G.
 Kriegsrangliste; Verpflegungsstärken
 Tätigkeitsbericht, Rangdienstliste, Verlustliste,
 Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken
 Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegstagebuchunterlagen
 Kriegstagebuch
 Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB

Abteilung III

Tätigkeitsberichte

DatesItem No.

June - Dec. 1941	17264/21
July 24 - Dec. 15, 1941	17264/25
Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17608/5
Jan. - July 1943	38444/22
July - Dec. 1943	48293/15
Jan. - June 1944	53975/1
Aug. 1939 - May 1940	8493

III. Panzerkorps

115

File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Army and Corps orders and directives affecting the III Corps in its drive through Poland, including a special directive on the Russian invasion of Poland from the east and how the Red Army units were to be met at the demarcation line. Sep. 17 - 25, 1939.	P II 37a	168	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Badly burned fragments of War Diary, with an experience report on III Corps operations in the Polish Campaign. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	P II 37a1	168	54
Ia, Anlage A 1 z. KTB - Befehle. Numbered operational Army orders for the war against Poland, many of them issued before the outbreak of hostilities; other unnumbered orders and commands; radio messages. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P II 37b	168	110
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle, Anlage 2. Includes operational reports and orders concerning the drive into Poland. Many are drafts of radio messages. Sep. 13 - 20, 1939.	P II 37c	168	285
Ia, Anlage B 2 z. KTB, Meldungen und Mitteilungen. Mostly handwritten copies of radio messages to or from the III Corps on operations on the Polish front. Sep. 12 - 21, 1939.	P II 37e	168	374
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB, Anlage C. Orders and directives preceding and during the Polish campaign. Also correspondence, maps, etc. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	P II 37f	168	575
Ia, Kriegstagebuch - Luftaufklärungsergebnisse. Reports of air reconnaissance over Poland during the first nine days of the war, including several aerial photographs. Sep. 1 - 9, 1939.	P II 37g	168	686
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Anlage E, Feindmeldungen. Reconnaissance Section reports on enemy operations during the first weeks of the war in Poland, and other enemy situation reports. Sep. 1 - 17, 1939.	P II 37h	168	773
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB, Anlage F. This folder was partially destroyed by fire, only one map dated Aug. 28, 1939 being saved showing planned operations in Poland.	P II 37i	169	1
Ia, Das III. A.K. im Westen mit Lagekarten. A history of the III Corps. May - June 1940.	E 352	169	10
Ia, Sammelakte d. Chefs d. Gen. Stabes a.d. Polen- u. Westfeldzug. III Corps operations depicted from the pre-Polish campaign to the fall of France, with orders, directives, strength reports, operational maps, reports, proclamations, and publications concerning both the Polish and Western campaigns. Aug. 1939 - July 1940.	E 353/1	169	100

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Lagekarten v. Polenfeldzug. Maps of the Bromberg area showing III and IV Corps operations. Sep. 1 - 20, 1939.	E 353/2	169	799
Ia, Lagekarten v. Westeinsatz d. Korps. 22 maps (1:1,000,000) of France and bordering areas. Sep. 1939 - June 1940.	E 353/3	169	812
IVa, Kriegstagebuch. Jan. - July 1940.	W 775/I	169	864
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/II	169	933
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sep. 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/III	169	1076
Qu, Kriegstagebuch, Kladde II. March - May 1940.	W 775/1	170	1
Qu, Kriegstagebuch, Kladde III. May - June 1940.	W 775/2	170	119
Qu, Kriegstagebuch, Kladde IV. June - July 1940.	W 775/3	170	201
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Sep. - Nov. 1939.	W 775/4	170	268
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste (AOK 12). Nov. - Dec. 1939.	W 775/5	170	768
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Dec. 1939 - March 1940.	W 775/6	171	1
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. March - May 1940.	W 775/7	171	667
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Besondere Anordnungen für rückwärtigen Dienste, und anderen. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/8	172	1
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste, andere Korrespondenz und Befehle. June - July 1940.	W 775/9	172	652
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Nov. 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/10	172	1039
Qu, Anforderungen und Meldungen der Divisionen und der Korpstruppen an A.K. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/11	173	1
Qu, Anforderungen an die Armee (AOK 12). Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/12	173	222
Qu, Meldungen an die Armee (AOK 12). Oct. 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/13	173	417
Qu, Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/14	174	1
Qu, Taktische Befehle des Generalkommandos und der Armee. Sep. 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/15	174	222
Qu, Allgemeines. Miscellaneous file of administrative, supply and services orders, directives and correspondence. Sep. - Dec. 1939.	W 775/16	174	508
Qu, Allgemeines, Akte VIIIb. Miscellaneous file of administrative, supply and service orders, directives and correspondence. Dec. 1939 - April 1940.	W 775/17	175	1
Qu, Allgemeines. Miscellaneous file of administrative, supply and service orders, directives and correspondence. April - July 1940.	W 775/18	175	582
Qu, Eingänge: IVa, IVb, IVc. Incoming correspondence regarding supply and utilization of ammunition, gas, equipment, motor vehicles, and fuel, and correspondence on administrative, medical, and veterinary matters. Sep. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/19	175	959

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Feldgend., Feldgendarmeriewesen. Military Police correspondence. Oct. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/20	175	1071
FPM, Feldpostwesen. Army Post Office correspondence. Sep. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/21	175	1224
Qu, Kartenanlagen für Kriegstagebücher I-IV. Situation maps (1:80,000 and 1:100,000). 1939 - July 1940.	W 775/22	176	1
Qu, Briefftagebuch Nr. 1, Ost- u. Westfront. Lists all "Secret" correspondence concerned with the Polish and Western campaign. Aug. 1939 - April 1940.	W 775/23a	176	81
Qu, Briefftagebuch Nr. 2. Continuation of document W 775/23a. April - July 1940.	W 775/23b	176	241
Qu, Umgliederung der Nachschubkolonnen. Jan. 22 - 31, 1940.	W 775/24	176	279
Qu, Verfügungen für den A-Fall. Directives to apply in the event of the opening of full scale operations on the Western front. Oct. 1939 - March 1940.	W 775/25	176	301
Qu, Verkehrsregelung, Maape 1. Nov. 1939 - April 1940.	W 775/26	176	514
Qu, Verkehrsregelung, Maape 2. Jan. - May 1940.	W 775/27	176	623
Qu, Anforderung und Zuweisung von Gasschutzgerät. Nov. 1939 - March 1940.	W 775/28	176	679
Qu, Gas. Correspondence and other material on gas warfare and gas protective equipment. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/29	176	1091
Qu, Gasschutzgerät. Requests for and supply of gas protective equipment. April - July 1940.	W 775/30	177	1
Qu, Munition. Correspondence and other papers on the supply of ammunition. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/31	177	443
Qu, Munition. Correspondence and other papers on the supply of ammunition. Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940.	W 775/32a	177	516
Qu, Munition. Correspondence and other papers on the supply of ammunition. Jan. - May 1940.	W 775/32b	177	623
Qu, Vormarsch. Orders and directives and other papers on preparations for the offensive on the Western front. Nov. 1939 - April 1940.	W 775/33	177	742
Qu, Gerät, Geheim. Correspondence and reports on the equipment situation. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	W 775/34	177	887
Qu, Gerät. Correspondence and directives classified German Top Secret on regulations con- cerning building and other equipment. Oct. 1939 - April 1940.	W 775/35	178	1
Qu, Vormarsch, geh.Kdos. Orders and directives and other papers on preparations for the offensive on the Western front. Jan. - May 1940.	W 775/36	178	184
IVb, Kriegstagebuch des Korpsarztes über den Polenfeldzug. Describes the day to day activities of the Medical Officer and what came under his observation before and during the Polish campaign. Includes appendices containing casualties suffered by the III Corps. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2426	178	448
FPM, Kriegstagebuch, Feldpostamt 403. Covers activities on the Polish front, Aug. 28 - Nov. 7, 1939, and on the Western front, Nov. 8, 1939 - July 11, 1940.	P 2464	178	488
Qu, Kriegstagebuch, Kladde I. Covers activities on the Polish front, Aug. 25 - Sep. 25, 1939, and on the Western front, Sep. 1939 - Feb. 29, 1940.	P 2464a	178	544

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Armee u. Korps. Administrative supply directives of the III Corps and Fourth and Eighth Armies. Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464b	178	654
Qu, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Numbered supply directives covering the Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464c	178	1053
Qu, Anforderungen und Meldungen der Divisionen u.d. Korpstruppen an A.K. Administrative supply and services requisitions and reports to the Third Army during the Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464d	178	1085
Qu, Anforderungen an die Armee. Requests of the III Corps to the Fourth and Eighth Armies for supplies and equipment during the Polish campaign. Sep. 5 - 25, 1939.	P 2464e	179	1
Qu, Meldungen an die Armee. Strength and inventory and other reports of the III Corps to the Fourth and Eighth Armies during the Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464f	179	31
Qu, Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste. Reports on movements of services and supply units, and status of units and their locations during the Polish campaign. Sep. 6 - 20, 1939.	P 2464g	179	165
Ia, Taktische Befehle des Gen.Kdos. Tactical and operational orders of both the Corps and Army (Fourth and later Eighth Army) issued immediately before and during the Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464h	179	204
Ia, Allgemein. March orders, daily orders, administrative directives, administrative reports, supply instructions, personnel matters and public notices. Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464i	179	301
IVa, IVb, IVc, Eingänge: Munition u. Gas, Gerät, Kraftfahrwesen. Consumption reports on fuel, etc., inventories, strength reports, etc. during Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464k	179	507
Ia, Ordnungsdienste. Reports to III Corps from subordinate units on prisoners taken during the Polish campaign. Sep. 5 - 20, 1939.	P 2464l	179	593
FPM, Feldpost-Wesen. Instructions and other correspondence on army postal affairs in the III Corps during the Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464m	179	622
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen in Polen stets ergänzen ohne Zeichenbezeichnung. Undated order of battle charts covering two infantry divisions and several other units (presumed to be during Polish campaign in Sep. 1939).	P 2464n	179	761
Ia, Karten vom Polenfeldzug. Maps show location of contingents of the III Corps during period immediately before opening of the attack on Poland and operations during the campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 2464o	179	769
Ia/Ic, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Sep. 1939 - March 1940.	W 3234/1	179	838
Ia, Anlage A, Befehle 1, 1-153, tats. ca. 55-153. Document partially destroyed by fire, only Nov. - Dec. 1939 data being partially saved. Operational orders and instructions for the Western front before the opening of offensive operations.	W 3234/3	179	1019

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	119
Ia, Anlage A, Befehle 2, Teil A. File partially destroyed by fire. Orders preparatory to opening the offensive in the West. Contains also many reconnaissance and intelligence reports for Belgium, Luxembourg and France. Dec. 1939 - March 1940.	W 3234/4a	180	1	
Ia, Anlage A, Befehle 2, Teil B. Similar to document W 3234/4a. March - April 1940.	W 3234/4b	180	293	
Ic, Französische Aufrufe d. nat. Senders u. dtsh. Maueranschläge. "National Radio" broadcasts appealing to the French to revolt against the French Government and form a new one to resist the German invasion; German public announcements to the French population; and intelligence data. April - May 1940.	W 3234/5a	180	660	
Ia, Anlage A 3 (2) z. KTB, Befehle. Operational orders and directives for the war in France. June - July 1940.	W 3234/6	180	690	
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, A 3 (2). Operational orders and reports on the war in France. June - July 1940.	W 3234/6a	180	792	
Ia, Anlagen A/M z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen 1. Feb. - May 1940.	W 3234/7	180	997	
Ia, Anlagen A/M z. KTB, Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen. Nov. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 3234/7 1	181	1	
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen. Jan. - Feb. 1940.	W 3234/11	181	373	
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen 2. May - June 1940.	W 3234/12	181	386	
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB, Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte. Reports and evaluations of the Polish campaign; and reports on condition of units - indicate too short a training period and lack of motorized vehicles. Oct. 1939 - April 1940.	W 3234/13	181	409	
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte 2. May - July 1940.	W 3234/14	181	535	
Ia, Anl. z. KTB, Wortberichte d. Propaganda Kompanie 666 im Bereich d. III. A.K. May - June 1940.	W 3234/18	181	599	
Ia, Allgemein, Ergänzungen (Charakteristisches) z. KTB. Sep. 1939 - May 1940.	W 3234/19	181	811	
III, Tätigkeitsberichte. First report concerns Polish campaign and second report the Western front. Aug. 1939 - May 1940.	8493	182	1	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4 mit Anlagen A, C und D. Diary covers activities in occupied territory in Poland. July - Aug. 1940.	9440	182	10	
Ia/Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Include instructions that all command units under the Eighteenth Army are to maintain "Activity Reports" instead of "War Diaries". Reports cover activities in occupied Poland before invasion of Russia. Aug. 1940 - May 1941.	12801/1	182	190	
Führungsabteilung, Anlagen zur Akte Tätigkeitsberichte. Includes various reports, organizational charts, maps, orders for training of general staff officers, supply directives, propaganda material during occupation of Poland. Aug. 1940 - May 1941.	12801/2	182	239	
Ia, Generalstabs-Ausbildung 1941 - Studie. Study of the Chief of staff of the III Corps for the Chief of Staff of the Seventeenth Army preparatory to the attack on Russia. Feb. 5, 1941.	11343/3	182	492	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Report includes data about personnel and administrative supply rations, fiscal matters, clothing supplies, pay, etc. in occupied Poland. July 1940 - May 1941.	15012	182	518	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant. Concerns problems of supply of food and other necessities and attempts to secure these from Russian sources. June - Dec. 1941.	15068	182	591
Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Daily activities of an operational and planning nature in occupied Poland before the invasion of Russia. May - June 1941.	17264/1	182	605
Ia, Anlagen A: Kriegsgliederungen, C: Operationsakten, E: Allgemein z. KTB Nr. 5. Enclosures divided into three parts: Organizational charts, operational plans and reports, and general. Definite plans leading up to the attack on Russia outlined, including Hitler's letter to troops on the Eastern front. May - June 1941.	17264/3	182	656
Ia, Generalstabs-Ausbildung 1941 - Studie. This study is a special enclosure to War Diary No. 5 and outlines plans for an attack in the East, including planning routes and highways to be used. Jan. 23, 1941.	17264/4	182	860
Führungsabteilung, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations during first month of the war against Russia- hourly and daily movements of units and other pertinent information. June - July 1941.	17264/5	182	890
Ia, Anlage A, Ausgänge, Gen.Kdo. mot. Morning and daily reports, Corps directives, etc. concerning operations during the first month on the Russian front. June - July 1941.	17264/6	182	1008
Ia, Anlage B, Lagenkarten, Gen.Kdo. mot. Situation maps of Russian front in III Corps area showing advances in the Kiev sector. June - July 1941.	17264/7	183	1
Ia, Anlage C, Verluste, Kriegsranliste, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken, Verwendungsbe- reite Waffen, Gen.Kdo. mot. Charts and listings cover first month of war against Russia and include one order of battle chart. June - July 1941.	17264/8	183	22
Ia, Eingänge vom 22.6.-30.6. einschl., Anlage E, I, Gen.Kdo. mot. Daily reports on the progress of various units driving into Soviet Russia during the opening days of the campaign. June 22 - 30, 1941.	17264/9	183	43
Ia, Eingänge vom 1.7.-12.7. einschl., Anlage E, II, Gen.Kdo. mot. Daily reports on opera- tions of various units covering the bridgehead at Luck and fighting in the Rowne and Klewan areas. July 1 - 12, 1941.	17264/10	183	231
Ia, Eingänge vom 17.7.-24.7. einschl., Anlage E. III Incoming messages, daily reports of subordinate units and orders from the First Panzer Group. July 12 - 24, 1941.	17264/11	183	465
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 7. Daily and hourly reports on progress of the drive to reach the Don, Kremenschug and Alexandrija and on counterattacks of the Russians. July - Dec. 1941.	17264/12	183	703

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	121
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-541, z. KTB, Band I. Orders, directives and situation and reconnaissance reports covering the battle for Kremenschug and other areas. July - Aug. 1941.	17264/13a	184	1	
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 542-1056 z. KTB. Daily operational reports, messages and orders covering own and enemy situation, missions, air attacks, etc. Areas: Ssurskoje, Dnjepropetrowsk, Podgorodroje. Aug. 19 - Sep. 22, 1941.	17264/14	184 185	843 1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band III. Daily and morning reports, Corps orders and situation reports. Sep. - Oct. 1941.	17264/15	185	422	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band IV. Daily and morning reports, Army and Corps directives, order of battle of the First Panzer Army and special Air Force directives for operations in the East. Oct. 6 - 20, 1941.	17264/16	185	768	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band V. Daily and morning reports and Army and Corps directives dealing with operations in the Rostow - Staniza Axajska region. Also Hitler order that defended Russian cities are not to be allowed to capitulate but should be crushed and starved through use of artillery and air bombardment, fleeing of refugees into interior of Russia to be encouraged, and German units should avoid cities in order that plight of population will not be seen. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	17264/17	185	1142	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band VI. Daily and morning reports, Corps orders and Army directives. Also report on battle at Rostow with own and enemy losses given. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	17264/18	186	1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Band VII u. Anhang, Kriegsgliederungen. Morning and daily reports, Corps orders, Army directives and air reconnaissance orders concerning large-scale Russian counter-attacks. Also concern reorganization of motorized divisions into infantry divisions. Dec. 8 - 26, 1941.	17264/19	186	397	
Ia, Kriegstagebuchkarten. Daily situation maps showing III Panzer Corps operations during the advance towards the Sea of Azov from the northwest. July - Dec. 1941.	17264/20	186	524	
IIa, 3 Fahrtenbücher des Begleitoffiziers K.G. Reports of inspection, orientation and lecture tour in the Third Corps area. June - Dec. 1941.	17264/21	186	579	
Ia, Eingehende Funksprüche. Messages containing operational reports for the Luck area. June - Oct. 1941.	17264/22	186	729	
Ia, Ausgehende Funksprüche. Messages to various subordinate units and to higher echelons. June - Oct. 1941.	17264/23	186	906	
IIa, Kriegsranngliste; Verpflegungsstärken. Register of officers and data on ration strength of the III Armored Corps. July 24 - Dec. 15, 1941.	17264/25	186	1004	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Includes activity report of the Corps headquarters. June 4 - Dec. 15, 1941.	17264/26	186	1024
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Contains highlights of Ic's day-to-day activities. May 15 - Dec. 15, 1941.	17264/27	186	1052
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Nr. 1-100. Contain translations of captured Russian documents, Russian and German propaganda material, evaluations of new Russian weapons, reports of atrocities committed by the Russian Army against German prisoners and of economic and social conditions among the civilian population. June 11 - Sep. 10, 1941.	17264/28	187	1
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band II, Nr. 101-200. Deals mainly with the behavior of the civilian population, propaganda activities, interrogations, measures taken against partisans and related topics. Aug. 8 - Sep. 24, 1941.	17264/29	187	284
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band III, Nr. 201-289. Include reports of propaganda activities, results of interrogations, statistical data about the Russian population and evaluations of new Russian weapons and tactics. Sep. 23 - Dec. 11, 1941.	17264/30	187	516
Ic, Meldungen an l. Pz. A.O.K., I. Teil. Daily intelligence reports on the enemy situation. June 22 - Oct. 18, 1941.	17264/31	187	729
Ia, Ic-Meldungen an l. Pz.-Armee, II. Teil. Enemy situation reports, prisoner of war interrogations, reports of revolt amongst Soviet troops, air situation reports and statistics on prisoners taken. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	17264/32	187	1125
Ia, Feindlagenkarten z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Abt. Ic. Daily maps showing positions of Soviet troops and units on the III Panzer Corps front during the first six months of the war in Russia. June - Dec. 1941.	17264/33	188	1
Ia, Deutsche Fliegermeldegitterkarte z. Tätigkeitsbericht Ic. Map of the Shitomir-Kiev area. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	17264/34	188	88
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textheft. Daily journal on operations in the Taganrog-Azov Sea area. Dec. 1941.- Jan. 1942.	17608/1	188	97
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band I. Operational orders and reports, directive for special alertness on Christmas and New Years Eve to meet eventual Red attack and information on fighting in the Taganrog-Azov Sea area. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/2	188	149
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band II. Morning reports, Corps orders, Army directives, correspondence and data on enemy losses and operations in the Stalino-Barwenkowa-Alexandrowka regions. Jan. 15 - 28, 1942.	17608/3	188	573
Ia, Kriegstagebuchkarten. Situation maps of Taganrog, Rostov and the Liman Miusko area. Dec. 1941 and Jan. 1942.	17608/4	188	775
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Rangdienstliste, Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/5	188	779

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	123
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H. Report on difficult supply problem due to bad and variable winter weather and the necessity to bring coal and fuel from a long distance. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/6	188	802	
Ic, Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on Russian and German propaganda leaflets, interrogation of PWs, Russian transport movements, Russian desertions and use of loudspeakers for propaganda purposes. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/7	188	809	
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence reports. Also information about a Russian appeal to the population of Taganrog to revolt against the German occupants. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/8	188	818	
Ic, Abend- u. Morgenmeldungen an Panzerarmee-Oberkommando 1. Reports include information on location of enemy units, enemy situation and casualties. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/9	188	884	
Ic, Feindlagenkarten Nr. 1-7. Maps show Russian advance in an attempt to retake the cities of Taganrog, Trotzkoje and Pokrowskaje and the area north of these cities. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17608/10	188	977	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Stab Kraemer. Includes information about solving the high water problem in the Mius area. Jan. - March 1942.	17608/11	188	997	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band I, Stab Kraemer. Include daily reports on operations; instructions on taking inhabited villages and towns in winter; orders and directives; reports on ammunition on hand, preparations for meeting the thaw period and floods in the Mius Valley. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	17608/12	189	1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band II, Stab Kraemer. Daily and morning reports on operations, and enemy situation map, and English report that Red Army plans to attack across frozen Azov Sea. Feb. - March 1942.	17608/13	189	360	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band III, Stab Kraemer. Morning and daily reports, enemy situation and movement map, illustration of mud-remover for use on roads during thaw period and directive on disbandment of Staff Kraemer. March 3 - 17, 1942.	17608/14	189	621	
Ia, Schriftverkehr, Band IV, Arbeitsstab Kraemer. Orders from the Panzer AOK 1, orders of the Corps and divisions, directives and organizational chart. Jan. - March 1942.	17608/15	189	842	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Mius-Akte, Schlamm und Dreck Periode, Band V, Stab Kraemer. Document describes the problems and preparations for meeting the flood waters, thaw and rainfall in the Mius Valley during the spring months. Jan. - March 1942.	17608/16	189	1051
Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 der Nachr. Abt. Gruppe von Mackensen. Includes information about the assignment of Group von Mackensen to area northwest of Stalino, the Group's assuming the work of the Nachr. Führer, weather conditions and Signal Section casualties. March - April 1942.	18028/1	189	1116
Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Directive from First Panzer Army for the organization of the Signal Section, Group von Mackensen; numbered orders of the Signal Section; listing of military telephone connections for the Postyschewo-Dobropolje area, etc.; and charts showing radio network and telegraph connections. March - April 1942.	18028/2	189	1151
Na.Fü., Verschlussachenakte, Geheim, Gruppen von Mackensen. Log of daily incoming and outgoing ciphered messages, texts of decoded secret messages and other data. Jan. - April 1942.	18028/3	189	1228
Na.Fü., Offene Akte, Gruppe v. Mackensen. List of communications connections (telephone and radio), interrogation of Red Army sergeant on Soviet signal set-up and activities, and report on the radio apparatus and connections of a Russian agent who landed by parachute in the Petropawlowka area. Jan. - April 1942.	18028/4	190	1
Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Corps and Army orders, and basic order covering the General Government concerning various phases of supply during the period of the occupation in Poland. June - Oct. 1940.	26585/1	190	51
Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Corps and Army orders on supply and services in the rear, directives for special medical examination of all troops for venereal disease, and other matters. Oct. 1940 - Jan. 1941.	26585/2	190	899
Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Corps and Army orders on supply and services in the rear during the months preceding the attack on Russia. Jan. - June 1941.	26585/3	191	1
Qu., Allgemein. Include an experience report about the lack of hardness on the part of infantry troops in the West, casualty reports, Army orders of the day, data on combatting enemy propaganda and organizational charts. July - Oct. 1940.	26585/4	191	777
Qu., Stellvertr. Gen.Kdo. Army orders of the day, reports on status of quartering, daily corps orders and data on the supply of ski equipment, snow shoes and sleds. Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	26585/5	192	1
Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 1. Activities of AOK 18 in Bromberg, AOK 12 in Krakau and Zakopane, AOK 17 in Zakopane, and AOK 6 in Sandomierz; reports of conferences on ammunition, weapons, equipment, etc.; and training reports. July 1940 - May 1941.	26585/6	192	534

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	125
Qu., Report of rations left behind due to lack of storage, organizational data about the Corps Gen. Staff Section, Adjutant's Section and QM Section. March - June 1940.	26585/7	192	800	
Qu., Unerledigt, zurück an Qu. Plans and graphs on changing from motor vehicles to horse-drawn vehicles to supply the III Corps. Oct. 12, 1940.	26585/8	192	814	
Ia/Stopi., Zuführung und Unterbringung der Bau-Btl. 130 u. 153. Operational and administrative problems of Bau-Btl. 130 & 153 in Polish-occupied territory. Jan. 3 - 26, 1941.	26585/9	192	859	
Qu., Unterkunftsvorbereitung. Information about changing weather conditions in occupied Poland and consequent change in requirements for billeting troops and horses. Jan. - March 1941.	26585/10	192	896	
Qu., Übersicht über Unterstellung in Versorgung. Charts concerning ammunition, food, clothing, and medical, veterinary and Army postal matters. March 1, 1941.	26585/11	192	965	
Qu., Seven maps of Poland (1:300,000) mostly covering operational situation but also showing roads and railways and types and locations of billets for troops and horses. July - Oct. 1940.	26585/12	192	983	
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Poland. July 1940 - April 1941.	26585/13	193	1	
Ia, Sammelmappen "Militärverwaltung," Sammelheft "Wirtschaft". Two publications. April 3 - 29, 1940.	26585/14	193	32	
Qu., Munition. Statistics and charts on packing of ammunition for shipping, ammunition available for training, and the use of anti-tank cartridges (Patronen S m K). No date.	26585/15	193	354	
Qu., Kraft Wesen. Charts on equipping subordinate units with vehicles and fuel. Aug. 10, 1939.	26585/16	193	387	
Qu., Allgemeines. Includes file plan of the QM Abteilung covering letters, receipts, etc. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	26585/17	193	403	
Qu., Anhaltspunkte für die Befehlerteilung, Auszug aus Beilage z. H. Dv.g. 90. Guide on the issuance and meaning of the manuals "Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung" and "Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste". No date.	26585/18	193	413	
IVb, Casualty statistics showing ratio of dead to wounded, and condition of wounded in relation to their being moved to rear areas. 1939.	26585/19	193	436	
IVc, Veterinary report. No date.	26585/20	193	452	
Qu., Ausstattungen: Kraftwagen, Pferde, Munition, Waffen, Treibstoff, etc. Head count for training purposes, actual strength of the 50th Division, and authorized strength for various units. Aug. 29, 1939.	26585/21	193	459	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Concern the administration of vegetable gardens and potato fields in Lublin, and various other supply matters during the III Corps occupation of Poland. July 1940 - May 1941.	26585/22	193	511
Qu., Anforderungen und Meldungen der Divisionen und Korpstruppen an A.K. Weekly and other reports from the various divisions of the III Corps about the status of ammunition on hand; rations; breakdown of weapons, equipment, and vehicles; fuel consumption; and veterinarian affairs. Aug. 1940 - April 1941.	26585/23	193	634
Qu., Anforderungen an die Armee. Corps requests to the Twelfth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Armies, other correspondence and reports during the occupation of Poland. Aug. 1940 - April 1941.	26585/23a	193	664
Qu., Meldungen an die Armee. Corps reports to the Twelfth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Armies and strength and other reports from subordinate units to the III Corps during the occupation of Poland. Aug. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	26585/24	193	719
Qu., Stand der rückwärtigen Dienste. Divisional reports to the Corps, Army directives on supply services and supply troops and data on wartime organization of the supply troops. Aug. 1940 - May 1941.	26585/25	193	983
Ia, Taktische Befehle des Generalkommandos, der Armee. Corps operational orders, organizational charts, supply directives and list of "off-limits" establishments in Berlin. July 1940 - April 1941.	26585/26	193	1025
Feldgendarmarie. Reports on several military police investigations, MP strength reports, patrolling of Lublin and plans for examination of members of the military police. July 1940 - May 1941.	26585/27	193	1240
IVa, IVb, IVc, Eingänge: Munition/Gas, Gerät, Kraftfahrwesen. Reports on the disposition of excess vehicles, report on wood and iron as building materials for the construction of kasernes and data on the servicing of troops evacuating Zamosc. July 1940 - April 1941.	26585/28	194	1
FPM, Feldpostwesen. Reports on Army Post Office strength, listings of APO numbers and complaints that the mail-censoring office is holding up letters too long. July 1940 - March 1941.	26585/29	194	29
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on fiscal matters, difficulties since the move of the Corps to occupied Polish territory, rations, clothing, quarters, etc. July 1940 - May 1941.	26585/30	194	93
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports on activities of the Medical Section during Corps' occupation of Poland, weather conditions, contagious diseases, delousing operations and the establishment and supervision of bordelos. July 1940 - May 1941.	26585/31	194	167
Qu., Versorgungsplanspiel in Lublin. Map exercise near Lublin, with emphasis on supply, issuance of supply and services directives, administration, etc. Feb. - May 1941.	26585/32	194	244
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Covers the operations for the year 1942, the winter position			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	127
on the north shores of the Sea of Azov, the Russian breakthrough, the battle at the Donez south of Woltschansk, the encirclement south of Charkov, operations near Rostow, battles in the Terek region and the retreat to the Malka-Kura position. Jan. - Dec. 1942.	32375/1	194	323	
Ia, Textheft für das KTB 3. Bd. I. Covers Corps operations on the Russian front in the area of Malka, Pjatigorsk, Tscherkessk and Kamyschewacha. Jan. - April 1943.	38444/1	194	420	
Ia, Textheft, Teil II z. KTB. Covers Corps operations on the Russian front in the area of Taranowka, Dolbino and Charkov. April - July 1943.	38444/2	194	742	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band I. Morning and daily situation reports, weather reports, Army order regarding strategic withdrawal and Corps order to withdraw to the Malka-Kura position. Jan. 1 - 9, 1943.	38444/3	194	1026	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band II. Morning and daily situation reports, and Corps and Army orders on operations in the Min. Wody (Leninskij) area and in the Kuban, Alexandriskoje and Kagutskoje areas. Jan. 10 - 16, 1943.	38444/4	195	1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band III. Morning and daily situation reports for the Kuban area, and Corps and Army directives. Jan. 17 - 22, 1943.	38444/5	195	472	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV. Corps and Army orders and battle reports. Jan. - Feb. 1943.	38444/6	195	849	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band V. Morning and daily situation reports, organizational chart of the III Panzer Corps Engineers and order from Army Group South to prevent repetition of "panic-like" withdrawals. Feb. 13 - 27, 1943.	38444/7	196	1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI. Morning and daily situation reports, flood-water chart of the Donez River, organizational charts and weather reports. Feb. - March 1943.	38444/8	196	417	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Morning and daily situation reports, directive on the exploitation of occupied territory and order for establishing alert units. March - April 1943.	38444/9	196	857	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII. Daily and morning situation reports, Corps and Army orders, operations maps of the Charkov-Belgorod area showing Red Army advances, plan for Operation "Shark", and other operational, tactical and organizational data. April - June 1943.	38444/10	197	1	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX. Morning and daily operational reports, Army, Corps and division. Directive No. 1 for Operation "Zitadelle", enemy situation reports and unit reorganizational charts. June - July 1943.	38444/11	197	557	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band X. Morning and daily operational reports. July 5 - 16, 1943.	38444/12	197	1049
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Band XI. Morning and daily operational reports on enemy attacks north of Alexandrowka; Army and Corps orders for general withdrawal with evacuation of male population over 10 years old and able-bodied females, destruction of materials left behind, destruction of bridges and mining of roads. July 17 - 22, 1943.	38444/13	198	1
Ia, Lagenkarten I für das KTB. Daily situation maps on the Third Armored Corps front (Konstantinowka, Artemowsk, Kaganowitscha, Sslawjansk area). Jan. - March 1943.	38444/14	198	251
Ia, Lagenkarten II für das KTB. Daily situation maps on the Third Armored Corps front (retreat to Charkov area). March - May 1943.	38444/15	198	277
Ia, Lagenkarten III für das KTB. Daily situation maps on the Third Armored Corps front (offensive northeast of Belgorod, Operation "Zitadelle"). May - July 1943.	38444/16	198	301
Ic, Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes reports of Russian treatment of German PW's contrary to international law, situation reports on Artemowsk and mood of population there, enemy situation reports, etc. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/18	198	327
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 1-60. Prisoner of war interrogations, order of battle information about Russian units, translations of captured Russian documents, studies on Russian defensive tactics, and data on the disposition of the civilian population toward the Germans and disciplinary actions taken by the military police, Jan. 3 - March 7, 1943.	38444/19	198	369
Ic, Anlage 2 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports of black marketing by German soldiers, enemy situation reports, PW and deserter interrogations, propaganda leaflets, data on activity of enemy agents, etc. March - July 1943.	38444/20	198	490
Ic, Meldungen an Armee, Anlagen 3 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Corps intelligence reports to Armee Abt. Kempf-Ic giving own and enemy activity on the front, PW and deserter interrogations indicating Russian troops now receiving good rations (American meats and canned goods) and that they are not prepared for gas warfare. July 3 - 22, 1943.	38444/21	198	635
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Kriegstagebuchunterlagen. Directory of officers and officials of Corps headquarters and list of casualties. Jan. 1 - July 22, 1943.	38444/22	198	698
Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Daily journal of the QM Section covering rations, clothing, munitions, vehicles and fuel, etc. during the first six months of 1943 on the Third Corps front in Russia. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/23	198	712
Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 1, Allgemeine Versorgungsakte. Includes supply situation reports; correspondence and orders; organizational material; data on relief and refitting of mobile units and servicing of vehicles, weapons and other equipment; report that local economy has been exploited to the limit; and experience report on winter retreat. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/24	198	901

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	129
Qu, Anlage z. KTB, Band 2, II Akte für Versorgungstruppen; VI Ordnungsdienste; VII Munition. Includes order for reorganization of supply troops; tables of organization; ammunition consumption reports; etc. Nov. 1942 - July 1943.	38444/25	199	1	
Qu, Anlage z. KTB, Band 3, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen. Numbered directives issued by the Corps and by the Army covering all phases of supply and services. Dec. 1942 - July 1943.	38444/26	199	275	
Qu, Anlage z. KTB, Band 4, Meldungen an die Armee. Supply reports to First Panzer Army - inventories, shortages, consumption, equipment breakdown, captured equipment, etc. - issued daily. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/27	199	652	
Qu, Anlage z. KTB, Band 5, Allgemein. Reports, correspondence, unnumbered administrative supply directives, orders for economizing on eastern labor in occupied territory, order for good treatment of Russian deserters. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/28	200	1	
IVa/FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Feldpostamt 403. Corps Intendant report on withdrawal from Terek to the Don and encampment of the divisions in the Charkov area; report on exploitation of occupied territory and on measures to wipe out practice of German soldiers trading off Wehrmacht clothing and equipment with Russian civilians. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/30	200	229	
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB. Report on difficulties in transportation, over-load of work, large numbers of sick and wounded to be evacuated to the rear, etc. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/31	200	317	
V, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage z. KTB. Includes chart on authorized and actual vehicle strength, map (1:50,000) of car park in Stalino, and report on numbers of worn-out and broken-down vehicles and serious shortages of vehicles and spare parts. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/32	200	355	
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H. Report on step by step withdrawal of Corps Command Hqs. from Stary-Tscherek to Charkov with the hardships of transportation, communication, and quartering emphasized, as well as the air attacks and miserable weather conditions. Jan. - July 1943.	38444/33	200	406	
Qu, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Korpsintendant. Report on administrative and supply activities and related problems, Corps withdrawal from Terek to the Don, Corps strength in men and horses, complaint that troops and civilians in rear areas not taxed so highly as those at the front, critical food supply for troops, lack of anything left in Russian economy to exploit. Jan. - July 1943.	38819	200	422	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Covers casualties suffered, moving of Headquarters to various places in Charkov and Dnieper areas, shifting of units, defensive and offensive actions, tactical moves and weather. July - Sep. 1943.	48293/1	200	501	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. Describes defensive and offensive actions on Corps front during period covered, conflict over command between Corps Commander and SS Brigadeführer Gille, Russian breakthrough with Red Army suffering high casualties. Sep. - Nov. 1943.	48293/2	200	928
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 3. Daily journal relating to defensive and offensive actions, guerrilla activities, high enemy casualties, holding the west bank of the Dnieper. Nov. - Dec. 1943.	48293/3	201	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 1. Daily and morning reports of the Corps and divisions, Corps orders of the day, reports of bitter fighting and high Russian losses, operations in the Alexejewka region, and shortages of ammunition. Aug. 5 - 17, 1943.	48293/4	201	414
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 2. Daily and morning reports of the Corps and divisions, Corps orders of the day, organizational charts, order for defense of the Mokr. Mertschik position. Aug. 18 - 31, 1943.	48293/5	201	901
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 3. Daily and morning reports of the Corps and divisions, Corps orders of the day, organizational charts, operations in the Charkov-Paltowa area, active enemy ground and air operations, high Russian casualties. Sep. 1 - 20, 1943.	48293/6	202	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 4. Daily and morning reports of the Corps and divisions, Corps orders of the day, Army directives, organizational charts, operations in the Dnieper-Tscherkassy region. Sep. - Oct. 1943.	48293/7	202	639
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 5. Daily and morning reports of the Corps and divisions, Corps orders of the day, organizational charts, operations along the Dnieper, partisan activities, Army directives. Oct. - Nov. 1943.	48293/8	203	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 6. Morning and daily reports of the Corps and divisions, operations to secure the Irdyn Swamp and the Olschanka Sector, conflict between SS Gruppenführer Gille, Commander of SS Pz.Div. "Viking", and the Commander of the Third Armored Corps. Nov. 15 - 30, 1943.	48293/9	204	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 7. Morning and daily reports of the Corps and divisions, operations in the Tscherkassy-Smela region, enemy air attacks on Moschny and Budischtsche, fighting along Dnieper front. Dec. 1 - 20, 1943.	48293/10	204	473
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Band 8. Daily and morning reports of operations of the divisions individually and of the Corps as a whole, Corps Commander's complaint to Commanding General, Eighth Army in connection with 2nd Flak 38 which was totally wiped out, Corps and Army operational directives. Dec. 21 - 31, 1943.	48293/11	204	1165
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB. 23 maps show daily situation concerning Corps operations in the area north and west of Charkov. July - Sep. 1943.	48293/12	205	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	131
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB. 28 maps show daily situation concerning Corps operations in the Tscherkassy-Dnieper area. Sep. - Nov. 1943.	48293/13	205	46	
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB. 20 maps show daily situation regarding Corps and enemy operations in the Beloserje-Ssmela-Alexandrowka regions. Nov. 1943 - Jan. 1944.	48293/14	205	114	
IIa, Kriegstagebuch. Activity report, Army directory, casualty list, etc. "Heroic defense" of Tscherkassy especially emphasized. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/15	205	153	
Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht des Kdt.d.K.H. Daily account of Corps administration and supply activities, battle for Solotschew, awarding of Iron Crosses to personnel, landing of Russian parachute troops behind German lines, partisan activities, etc. July 1943 - Jan. 1944.	48293/17	205	178	
Ic, Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence Section activities, propaganda leaflets used, entertainment provided troops to help morale, report of trial of Red Cross nurse on charges of espionage and her suicide, interrogations of PW's, reports on partisan activities. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/18	205	202	
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, messages, maps, overlays, information bulletins, OB charts, propaganda leaflets and translations of captured Russian documents concerning enemy combat activities and tactical situation in the area of Kharkov and Tscherkassy. Details on enemy organization, strength, movements, propaganda and other OB data obtained from POW's and own intelligence sources. Aug. 11 - Dec. 31, 1943.	48293/19	205	231	
Ic, Meldungen an die Armee. Daily and evening reports from Third Corps Intelligence to the Intelligence Branches of Armee-Abt. Kempf (until Aug. 17) and of Hq. 8th Army thereafter, relating own and enemy activity, enemy losses, weather, air activity, PW interrogations, enemy propaganda. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/20	205	423	
Ic, Feindlagenkarten. 37 maps show daily deployment and geographical location of Red Army units on the Third Armored Corps front following the general German withdrawal from the Charkov area to the Snamenka-Kirowograd region west of the Dnieper River. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/21	205	897	
Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche. Signal Close and Distant Reconnaissance (Nachr. Nah- u. Fernaufkl.) radio messages between Russian units on situation at the front, ammunition needs, casualty reports, movement of enemy (German) units. Dec. 30 - 31, 1943.	48293/22	205	980	
Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Diary records Corps withdrawal from Charkov-Stalino to Kirowograd area, supply problems, evacuations, clearing of areas, destruction of facilities left behind, crossing of Dnieper. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/23	205	999	
Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Allg. Versorgungsakte; Akte für Versorgungstruppen; Ordnungsdienste; Munition; Allgemeines; Evakuierung u. Räumung; Verwaltung im Gef.-Gebiet.				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Document divided into 7 sections: general supply, supply & services troops, military police, ammunition, general, evacuation and clearing of areas, and administration in the combat area. Order to carry out scorched earth policy in withdrawing and for the removal of all able-bodied men. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/24	205	1097
Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Numbered orders issued by the Corps covering various phases of supply and administration; request for certain American and English gas mask equipment which may be found on Russian PW's; tax announced for troops in the East. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/25	206	1
Qu., Anl. z. KTB, Versorgungslagenkarten. Maps show periodic status of Third Corps supply units and locations from Charkov to Kirowograd areas. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/26	206	129
Qu., Anl. z. KTB. Meldungen an die Armee. Daily and 10-day reports of the Corps to Army Headquarters, inventory of consumption of ammunition issued daily, divisional reports on supply situation, requests for supplies and equipment, and reports on shortages and needs. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	48293/27	206	158
Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Korpsintendant. Report covers period of Corps withdrawal from Bjelgorod area to Charkov area, from there to Dnieper - Tscherkassy area and from there to Kirowograd sector. Problems of food supply for troops and horses, clothing supply, quarters, exploitation of land & local economy for meeting needs of troops. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/28	206	839
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily report on operational and administrative matters concerning the Medical Section, divisional reports, casualty reports. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/29	206	867
V/FFM, Tätigkeitsbericht. Motor Transport Section report relates moves made by Section in the course of Corps withdrawals, and shortages of spare parts, tires, fuel. Army Postal Section report covers changes of station and administrative details. July - Dec. 1943.	48293/30	206	901
Ia, Textheft z. KTB, Band I. Diary covers activities, status of fighting, morning and daily reports, orders from Army for taking certain objectives, transfer of Corps Headquarters to Ssarny, battle for area southwest of Shaschkoff with 7,000 casualties suffered by the Russians, taking of Winograd. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53973/1	206	923
Ia, Textheft z. KTB, Band II. Includes morning and daily reports of Corps activities to Panzer AOK 1; Corps and Army operational directives --"time, space and road conditions seem no longer to play a role in this third Russian winter;" difficulty in reaching Proskuroff due to Army order prohibiting use of certain routes. Feb. - March 1944.	53973/2	207	1
Ia, Textheft z. KTB, Band III. Includes morning and daily activity reports of Corps to Panzer AOK 1; Corps and Army operational commands and directives; Corps Commanders' disagreement with Army Command regarding time necessary to retake the Duba Sector from the Russians. March - April 1944.	53973/3	207	316

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	133
Ia, Textheft z. KTB, Band IV. Contains Army and Corps operational orders, Corps morning and daily reports to Army (Pz.AOK 1), own and enemy activities on Corps front, weather reports, etc. April - June 1944.	53973/4	207	721	
Qu., Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken. Periodic listings of officers, officials, non-commissioned officers, enlisted men and horses, and non-armed forces personnel. Jan. - June 1944.	53973/5	207	841	
Ia, Anlageband I z. KTB. Daily and morning reports of the divisions and the Corps relating own and enemy activity, transfer of Corps Hqs from Kirowograd to Zybulew and placed under Pz.AOK 1, Army and Corps operational directives. Jan. 1 - 20, 1944.	53973/6	207	847	
Ia, Anlageband II z. KTB. Morning and daily reports of the divisions and Corps giving own and enemy activities; Army and Corps operational commands and directives; report on PW's, captured material and enemy casualties; and organizational charts. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53973/7	208	1	
Ia, Anlageband III z. KTB. Morning and daily reports of the divisions and Corps giving own and enemy activities, organizational charts, operational commands on Corps and Army level, and report on "unimaginable" difficulties in transportation due to road conditions. Feb. 6 - 14, 1944.	53973/8	208	526	
Ia, Anlageband IV z. KTB. Morning and daily reports of divisions and Corps on own and enemy activity, road condition reports, operational directives, commendation from von Manstein, organizational charts. Feb. 15 - 21, 1944.	53973/9	209	1	
Ia, Anlageband V z. KTB. Morning and daily reports of the divisions and Corps on own and enemy activity, reconnaissance and scouting; operational orders on Corps and Army level; organizational charts; and data on handling of PW's. Feb. 22 - 29, 1944.	53973/10	209	550	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Morning and evening reports and telegraphic messages. March 1 - 16, 1944.	53973/11	209	942	
Ia, Anlageband IX z. KTB. Morning and daily reports of the divisions and Corps on own and enemy activities, commendations for outstanding service of Jäger Regt. 228 in "destroying the enemy" at Uscieczko, operational commands on Corps and Army level, and information on fighting in the Dnjestr River area. April 8 - 17, 1944.	53973/12	210	1	
Ia, Anlageband X z. KTB. Morning and daily reports on own and enemy activities issued by divisions and compiled for the Army by Third Armored Corps, instructions from 1st Panzer Army on the strategy to be followed in the Strypa position; Hitler commendation. April 18 - 30, 1944.	53973/13	210	518	
Ia, Anlageband XI z. KTB. Daily and morning reports of divisions and Corps on own and enemy activities; intelligence reports on enemy movements and intentions;				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
report denied that German troops of the 6th Pz.Div. fired on by own forces; and data on the transfer of Corps from 1st Panzer Army to the 4th Panzer Army, and the transfer of Headquarters to Kurawice-Przemyslany and then to Zolkiew. May 1 - 31, 1944.	53973/14	211	1
Ia, Anlageband XII z. KTB. Daily and morning reports on own and enemy activities; weather reports ("Hurricane-like" storm reported); Hitler order freezing all leave; organizational charts on 1st and 8th Panzer Divisions; training exercise; evaluation of Russian "great offensive" on the central front. June 1 - 30, 1944.	53973/15	211	531
Ia, Anlageband VII z. KTB. Morning and daily reports on own and enemy activities, Russian offensive and fighting in Dnjester River Sector; First Panzer Army is cut off from supply lines and surrounded by the Red Army--Army order <u>re</u> breakthrough and treatment of German soldiers who fail to obey or refuse to fight "the same as a Russian." March 17 - 31, 1944.	53973/16	211	866
Ia, Anlageband VIII z. KTB. Morning and daily reports on own and enemy activities and fighting way out of Russian pincer movement, order halting general retreat at the Seret Line which is to be held "against all attacks," reports on Corps movements. April 1 - 7, 1944.	53973/17	212	1
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB. 35 maps showing the Third Armored Corps Hq. movement from Kirowograd to location northwest of Uman and daily locations of Corps units throughout the area north of Uman. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53973/18	212	380
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB. Feb. 12 - March 21, 1944.	53973/19, 20	212	419
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB. 12 maps show daily locations of Corps units in the Dnjester River area southwest of Stanislaw, west of Lemberg, and then the transfer to a sector north and west of Lemberg in Poland. May - June 1944.	53973/21	212	490
Ic, Textheft z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Report covers activities of propaganda and entertainment units, enemy propaganda, investigation of reported shooting of German PW's by Russians at Buczacz, partisan activity (Polish-Russian), appeal of Gen. v. Seydlitz of National Committee "Free Germany", relationship of the Wehrmacht with the Ukrainian organization, UPA. Jan. - June 1944.	53974/1	212	506
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Nr. 1-113. Data on counterintelligence activities, interrogations of prisoners of war, enemy strength and expected moves, propaganda matters and control of the civilian population. Jan. 1 - June 30, 1944.	53974/2	212	525
Ic, Meldungen an die Armee. Daily reports on the strength and disposition of Russian forces in the sector of the Third Armored Corps. Jan. 1 - May 7, 1944.	53974/3	212	776
Na.Fü., Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche. Coded and uncoded Russian radio messages between Red Army units intercepted by Nachr. Nahaufklärungszug and Intelligence Sections giving Russian positions, operations, status of supply, and reports on German activities, and an order to arrest and shoot a certain Red Army battery leader and 32 others for firing without orders. Jan. - Feb. 1944.	53974/5	212	981

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	135
Na.Fü., Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche. Red Army radio messages intercepted by the Nahaufklärungszug giving intelligence on German activities and movements and operations of own units. March - May 1944.	53974/6	213	1	
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB für den Zeitraum 1.1.-30.6.44. Includes Corps orders of the day commending the troops for heroic action in withstanding massive Russian attacks (with 13,500 casualties suffered by the Russians); Corps officers directory; and casualty list. Jan. - June 1944.	53975/1	213	448	
Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Hourly and daily activities of the Quartermaster Section: Supply of ammunition, fuel, food, medical supplies; supply by air and land; critical shortages of fuel and ammunition, critical food supply; and supply depots too far distant from units. March - June 1944.	53976/1	213	474	
Qu., Anlagen z. KTB. Supply situation maps; Corps reports to the 1st Panzer Army on ammunition, fuel, rations situation; experience report on parachute delivery of supplies; and daily reports on ammunition consumption. March - June 1944.	53976/2	213	546	
Qu., IVb, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Quartermaster report includes activities on supply of fuel and administration of ammunition. Medical Section report on the plight of 3,500 wounded who may have to be left behind due to transportation difficulties. Report of the Motor Transport Section on destruction of vehicles in order to keep them out of Russian hands. Army Post Office 403 report. Jan. - June 1944.	53976/3	213	737	
Na. Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10, Korps Nachr. Abt. 43. Diary describes signal communications activities and how they tied in with the general situation of the Corps, its hard-pressed and encircled contingents, and Russian attempts to encircle and take Proskuroff from the west; weather reports. Jan. - June 1944.	53977/1	213	776	
Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 10, Pz. Korps Nachr. Abt. 43. Includes Section orders of the day, reports to the Corps, casualty lists, cover-name indexes, communication network installations and lines, technical charts, etc. Jan. - June 1944.	53977/2	213	812	
Ic, Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Russian captured material on defense of Dnjepropetrovsk, aerial reconnaissance photos, orders, maps, German directives for administration of the city, etc. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	76002/1	214	1	
Führungsabteilung, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 5. Maps and reports for the preparation of counterattacks on B-Day and preparations for "Barbarossa"; map showing quartering of units in Poland southeast of Lublin; and map showing attack positions, artillery routes, targets, fuel supply. June 1 - 21, 1941.	76002	214	46	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Includes Corps orders of the day, organizational and operational directives and reports, commendations, order to retake the Solka Line, traffic directives, food situation reports, etc. Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	76002/2	214	100	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Includes Corps orders of the day, morning and daily reports to Army Group von Kleist, data on psychological preparations for summer offensive, report on destruction or capture of encircled Russian units, etc. May 16 - 29, 1942.	76111	214	291	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kesselschlacht Kharkow, Angriff "Wilhelm." Directives for continuing the attack into Russia following the taking of Charkov, and pushing east of Tschugujew. June 3 - 15, 1942.	76112	214	365
Ia, Befehle, Berichte und Lagenkarten. Organizational charts on enemy and own units, Corps directives for opposing the enemy on a wide front in the Sslawjansk-Nowo-Aleksandrowka-Liwwitschansk area, situation maps showing the precarious situation. Feb. 1 - 13, 1943.	76113	214	426
Ia, Gerät und Wissenschaftliches Material. Correspondence of the Military Geological Command 29 with various other commands and military units concerning the collection and procurement of technical literature and information about Middle Eastern countries as well as scientific equipment. Jan. - July 1942.	76137	214	500
Na.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Nahaufklärungszug-Sprüche. Intercepted radio messages between Russian units concerning the situation at the front, predictions of German moves, ammunition needs, casualties, etc. July - Dec. 1943.	76268	214	618
Ic, Deutsche Maueranschläge und deutsche Flugblätter. Material printed in Russian for posting in occupied territory instructing population to obey German military law, to till their fields and harvest crops, etc. Propaganda leaflets encouraging Russians to desert to Germans, to refuse to fight, etc. 1941 - 1942.	76138	215	1

IV. Armeekorps (IV Corps)

137

The IV Corps was formed in 1934 as an infantry corps and corps-area headquarters by the expansion of the 4th Division of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in 1939 and in the West in 1940. The Corps took part in the Russian campaign and fought on the southern sector of that front. For a short period (July 1941-Feb. 1942) the Corps was redesignated as Gruppe von Schwedler. The Corps was virtually destroyed at Stalingrad in January 1943. It was reformed in the summer of 1943 as the IV Infantry Corps. Later the Corps served on the southern sector of the Eastern front. During the withdrawal from the lower Dnjestr in August 1944 the Corps suffered severe casualties. Early in 1945 it was converted to the IV Panzer Corps. The Commander was General Ulrich Kleemann.

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Organization Index</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1		Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 43
Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 3		Oct. 2 - 10, 1939	P 43/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2		Sep. 6 - 29, 1939	P 43/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3		Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 43/3
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Lagekarten, Mappe 32 (Osten)		Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 43/4
Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 1		Sep. 1 - 11, 1939	P 43/5
Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 2		Sep. 12 - 28, 1939	P 43/6
Anlagen 3 z. KTB		Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 43/8
Vorträge und Überblicke zum Westfeldzug		May - June 1940	E 62/1
Der Marsch zum Meer 10-29.5.40 mit Vorbemerkungen der 6. Armee		May 10 - 29, 1940	E 62/2
Der Stoss zum Cher 4-22.6.40 mit Vorbemerkungen d. 6.Armee		June 4 - 22, 1940	E 62/3
Kriegsgliederungen		August 1939	E 248/1
Korpsbefehle, Polen		Aug. - Oct. 1939	E 248/2
Angriffsbefehl, Fern- und Funksprüche: 4. Div., 1. Pz.Div., 46. Div. u. 14. Div.		Aug. - Sep. 1939	E 248/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Bes. Armeebefehle AOK 10		Aug. - Sep. 1939	E 248/4
Polenfeldzug, Angriffsorder		Aug. - Oct. 1939	E 248/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4		Oct. - Nov. 1939	P 631a
Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 4		Oct. 10 - 29, 1939	P 631b
Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 4		October 1939	P 631c
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5		Nov. - Dec. 1939	W 3494/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6		Dec. 1939 - May 1940	W 3494/2
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 5-6, Anl. 1-115		Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 3494/3
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anl. 116-205		Dec. 1939 - May 1940	W 3494/5

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 206-670	April - May 1940	3494/6
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 671-1155	May 18 - 31, 1940	3494/7
Anlagenband z. KTB 6 u. 7, Lagekarten	May - July 1940	3494/8 & 10
Anlagen z. KTB, Lagenkarten	June 3 - July 7, 1940	3494/11
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	July 1940 - April 1941	10671/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 8	June - Nov. 1940	10671/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 8	Nov. 1940 - April 1941	10671/3
Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 8	July 1940 - Feb. 1941	10671/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	April - June 1941	15412/1
Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9	Feb. - June 1941	15412/2
Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 9	May - June 1941	15412/3
Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 9	May - June 1941	15412/4
Operation Barbarossa	May - June 1941	15412/5
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10	June - July 1941	15412/6
Anlagenband z. KTB 10	June - July 1941	15412/7
Kartenband z. KTB 10	June - July 1941	15412/8
Kartenband z. KTB 10	June - July 1941	15412/9
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Gruppe von Schwedler	July - Aug. 1941	15412/10
Anlagenband z. KTB 11, Gruppe von Schwedler	July - Sep. 1941	15412/11
Kartenband z. KTB 11, Gruppe von Schwedler	July - Aug. 1941	15412/12
Kartenband z. KTB 11, Gruppe von Schwedler	Aug. 5 - 24, 1941	15412/13
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12, Teil 1, Gruppe von Schwedler	Sep. - Nov. 1941	21016/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12, Teil 2, Gruppe von Schwedler	Oct. - Dec. 1941	21016/2
Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Teil 2, Gruppe von Schwedler	Oct. - Nov. 1941	21016/3
<u>Appendices to War Journal 12, Part 1</u> Gruppe von Schwedler	Sep. - Oct. 1941	21016/3a
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 12, Gruppe von Schwedler	Oct. - Dec. 1941	21016/4
Kriegstagebuch 13, Gruppe von Schwedler	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21016/5
Anlagenband z. KTB 13, Gruppe von Schwedler	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	21016/6
Kriegstagebuch 14, Gruppe von Schwedler	Feb. 1 - 28, 1942	21016/7
Anlagenband z. KTB 14, Gruppe von Schwedler	Feb. 1 - 28, 1942	21016/8
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Dec. 23 - 31, 1942	39761/1
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	39761/2
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	39761/3
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 4, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	March 1 - 21, 1943	39761/4
Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 1, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Dec. 23 - 31, 1942	39761/5
Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	39761/6
Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 1, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	39761/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)

Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 1, Band 4, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4 Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 5, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 6, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 2, Band 4, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB Nr. 2
 Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB 2, Band 6, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth
 Anlagenband z. KTB, Operationsakten
 Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten
 Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 13, Karten und Anlagen
 Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 13, Anlagen und Karten

Abteilung Ia/Mess.

"Elbe" Mappe z. Mil.Geo. Nr. 96/37

Abteilung Ic

Tätigkeitsbericht 1 mit Anlagen 1-3 und 4, Gliederungen
 des brit., frz. und belgischen Heeres
 Tätigkeitsbericht 2 mit Anlagen 1-37
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht I
 Tätigkeitsbericht II
 Beilage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht II
 Beilage II Tagesübersicht z. Tätigkeitsbericht II
 Kartenanlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht II

Abteilung Qu.

Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen
 Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2
 Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2
 Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3
 Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4

Dates

March 1 - 21, 1943
 March 22 - 31, 1943
 April 1 - 30, 1943
 May 1 - 31, 1943
 June 1 - 30, 1943
 July 1 - 31, 1943
 Aug. 1 - 27, 1943
 March 22 - 31, 1943
 April 1 - 30, 1943
 May 1 - 31, 1943
 June 1 - 30, 1943
 July 1 - 31, 1943
 Aug. 1 - 27, 1943
 Nov. 1 - 30, 1942
 Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943
 Nov. 1942 - Jan. 1943
 Nov. 1942 - Jan. 1943

Item No.

39761/8
 39627/1
 39627/2
 39627/3
 39761/9
 39761/10
 39761/11
 39627/4
 39627/5
 39627/6
 39761/12
 39761/13
 39761/14
 43321/1
 43321/2
 43321/3
 43321/4

April 15, 1937

76100

Nov. 1939 - May 1940
 May - July 1940
 July 1940 - April 1941
 April - June 1941
 June - Dec. 1941
 June - Dec. 1941
 June - Dec. 1941
 June - Dec. 1941

3494/12
 3494/13
 10671/6
 17748/1
 17748/2
 17748/3
 17748/4
 17748/5

Aug. - Sep. 1939
 Oct. - Nov. 1939
 Oct. 1 - 26, 1939
 Nov. 1939 - July 1940
 July 1940 - April 1941

P 42
 P 1874a
 P 1874b
 W 5411a
 10672

<u>Abteilung Qu. (continued)</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch Ost I Nr. 5	April - Dec. 1941	15412/15
Anlagenband I z. KTB Ost I	April - Dec. 1941	15412/16
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Ost I, Besondere Anordnungen	April - Dec. 1941	15412/17
<u>Abteilung IVa</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May - June 1940	W 5411c
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1940 - April 1941	10671/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - Dec. 1941	15412/18
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Oct. 1939	P 1526
Anlagen z. KTB des Korpsarztes	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 1526a
Anlagen z. KTB des Korpsarztes	Sep. - Oct. 1939	P 1526b
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3	May - July 1940	W 5411d
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1940 - April 1941	10671/5
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - Dec. 1941	15412/19
<u>Abteilung IVc</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Aug. - Oct. 1939	P 2298
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	May - June 1940	5411e
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1940 - April 1941	10671/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - Dec. 1941	15412/18
<u>Feldpostmeister</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt 404	May - June 1940	5411f
Tätigkeitsberichte, Feldpostamt 404	April - Dec. 1941	15412/18
<u>Abteilung IIa</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-2, Erfahrungsbericht	July 8, 1940	3494/14
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB, Gruppe von Schwedler	May - Dec. 1941	15412/14
<u>Abteilung III</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Westfeldzug 1940	June 29, 1940	5411b
Tätigkeitsberichte	July 1940 - April 1941	10671/5

IV. Armeekorps

141

File Item Listing *
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. Miscellaneous correspondence, special supply directives, reports on losses and booty, special directives for road construction, and maps showing supply routes. Upper Silesia and southern Poland. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 42	215	198
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily entries on (a) preparations for the invasion of Poland (Operation Weiss), (b) the first stages of the attack, (c) the general political situation, (d) German and Polish activities and combat engagements, (e) seizure of places such as Lublinitz and Tschenstochau. Included are Army directories. Route of invasion, Guttentag to Przedborz. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 43	215	418
Ia, Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 3. Army, division, and Corps orders; experience reports on preparations for operations, reconnaissance, marches, conduct of battle, weapons, and equipment; reports pertaining to formation of various units, combat and enemy situation and losses. Also included are charts on march destinations, OB charts, circuit diagrams and rosters of officer assignments. Lublin area. Oct. 2 - 10, 1939.	P 43/1	215	534
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Daily entries on (a) troop movements, (b) command posts, (c) enemy attacks and attempts to break through, (d) combat engagements and battles, (e) the capture of Lublin, and (f) prisoners and refugees. Lublin - Radom area. Also included is an Army directory. Sep. 6 - 29, 1939.	P 43/2	215	691
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily entries giving information on orders, command posts, changes in subordinate status of German units, contact with the enemy, enemy activities such as construction of a Polish bridge near Zawieprzyce, observation of Russian tanks near Wlodowa, air reconnaissance, advance across the Vistula, occupation east of the Vistula, PW status, and tactical objectives. Included are ration and strength reports. Lublin area. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P 43/3	216	1
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Lagekarten, Mappe 32 Osten. 12 maps (no scale) pertaining to the invasion of Poland and showing troop movements, crossing of the Vistula on 14/15 Sep. and renewed advance across the Vistula at Radom 30 Sep-3 Oct; also billeting of troops and situation of IV Corps on 20 Sep 1939 upon receipt of the order to halt the offensive. Guttentag to Bochoznica. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P 43/4	216	80
Ia, Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 1. Orders, directives, maps, and correspondence pertaining to the initial stages of the Polish invasion, and also (a) special directives for aerial reconnaissance, signal communications, and supply, (b) reports on march objectives, combat engagements and mopping-up operations in the operations zone, (c) enemy activities,			

* The National Archives has no records of the IV Corps beyond August 1943.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
<p>propaganda, retreats, and evacuation of Warsaw, etc. Sep. 1 - 11, 1939.</p> <p>Ia, Anlagen 2 z. KTB, Band 2. Similar in contents to P 43/5. Also included are special directives for the Air Force, command post reports, reports on the influx of refugees, several maps and overlays pertaining to area assignments, map charts showing assumed order of battle of Soviet forces east of Warsaw (Minsk to Czernowitz), and schematic charts showing order of battle east of the Vistula River and planned order of battle. Southern Poland. Sep. 12 - 28, 1939.</p>	P 43/5	216	123
<p>Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB. Short summary of the activities of the IV Corps in the Polish campaign during 1 Sep-12 Oct 1939, including reports on the battles at Lublinitz, Janow, Lublin, Krasnystaw, and Chelna, and on the seizure of Tschenstochau across the Warthe and the crossing of the Vistula; also mentioned is the renewed advance to the Bug. Daily entries on combat and telephone messages pertaining to the campaign; log of the officer of the day. Sep. - Oct. 1939.</p>	P 43/6	216	461
<p>Ia, Vorträge und Überblicke zum Westfeldzug. May - June 1940.</p>	P 43/8	216	938
<p>Ia, Der Marsch zum Meer 10-29.5.40 mit Vorbemerkungen der 6. Armee. West.</p>	E 62/1	217	1
<p>Ia, Der Stoss zum Cher 4-22.6.40 mit Vorbemerkungen der 6. Armee. West.</p>	E 62/2	217	139
<p>Ia, Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts pertaining to Operation "Weiss". August 1939.</p>	E 62/3	217	185
<p>Ia, Korpsbefehle, Polen. Corps combat orders in connection with the Polish campaign including a map (no scale) showing the troop billeting areas and the location of Area Headquarters 587. Also included are schematic charts showing order of battle. Aug. - Oct. 1939.</p>	E 248/1	217	225
<p>Ia, Angriffsbefehl, Fern- und Funksprüche: 4. Div., 1. Pz.Div., 46. Div. u. 14. Div. Comprise divisional orders for the preparation and execution of the attack on Y-day, and telephone and radio messages pertaining to those orders. Also included are 2 maps (1:25,000) showing the areas southeast and southwest of Czenstochowa. Aug. - Sep. 1939.</p>	E 248/2	217	244
<p>Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bes. Armeebefehle AOK 10. Correspondence, directives, and charts of AOK 10, Operations Branch of the IV Corps and Arbeitsstab Oppeln pertaining to mobilization for the attack on Poland, border security and other security matters, reconnaissance, communications network, transportation and other matters. Aug. - Sep. 1939.</p>	E 248/3	217	496
<p>Ia, Polenfeldzug, Angriffsorder. Material pertaining to the Polish campaign, including combat orders, special directives for air reconnaissance, telephone messages and radio transmissions to and from the X Corps, orders of Flak Regiment 701 including order for the attack across the Vistula, division march orders and billeting reports, etc. Aug. - Oct. 1939.</p>	E 248/4	217	593
	E 248/5	217	794

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	143
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Daily entries during the Polish campaign giving information on the orders dealing with troop movements in the staging areas, situation of subordinate units, transportation, troop assemblies, revised order of battle in "Militär Bezirk Lodsch," change of command in Corps Sector Lublin and change of personnel. Also included are an Army directory and ration and strength report. Oct. - Nov. 1939.	P 631a	218	1	
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders pertaining to revised table of organization in "Mil. Bez. Lodsch", troop movements, assembly in the loading areas (Radom sector), transfer of troops to the West, and assumption of command in Corps District Lublin by the IV Corps; directives dealing with movements in the staging areas; schematic charts showing order of battle; circuit diagrams; and a list of important telephone connections in Lublin. Oct. 10 - 29, 1939.	P 631b	218	23	
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 4. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) pertaining to (a) planned order of battle as of 13 Oct. for Border Sector Mitte, (b) organization and security of the 4th Division 12-18 Oct., (c) relief for the 4th Division by the 221st Division, 19-22 Oct., (d) deployment of troops in "Grenzabschnitt Mitte," (e) organization of the 221st Division as of 23 Oct., and (f) march of the 4th Division into the loading area, 24-30 Oct. 1939.	P 631c	218	192	
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Daily entries by the Corps Medical Officer giving information on inspection trips, change of personnel, change of positions, medical installations, medical supplies, health control, prevention of epidemics, and decontamination; reports in connection with the medical welfare of the troops; and experiences and reports of other medical officers. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	P 1526	218	223	
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB des Korpsarztes. Special supply directives; directives for reports on hygiene, sick and death cases, sanitary matters, etc.; reports regarding complaints about insufficient care of the sick in the Krasnik Hospital and changes in personnel; rosters of medical officers; and one map (1:300,000) of Polish territory. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 1526a	218	290	
IVb, Anlagen z. KTB des Korpsarztes. Special directives pertaining to looting, personnel matters, medical service, etc.; reports on hygiene matters; and report on the participation of the IV Corps in the Polish campaign entitled "Der Zug am Bug," describing preparations for the attack and battles near Lublinitz, Janow, and other Polish cities. Sep. - Oct. 1939.	P 1526b	218	594	
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Meetings and discussions on problems in connection with the mass influx of refugees and 12,000 former Polish soldiers, road conditions, establishment of ration depots, etc. Also included is an Army directory and ration & combat strength reports. Oct. - Nov. 1939.	P 1874a	218	806	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Special supply directives, directives for rear echelon services, administrative regulations, and memorandum pertaining to Polish prisoners of war to be taken over from the Soviets. Also included is an inventory of available PX supplies in Kielce and Petrikan. Oct. 1 - 26, 1939.	P 1874b	218	845
IVc, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily entries by the Corps Veterinary Officer giving information on inspection trips, change of positions, vehicle and horse transportation, collecting points for horses, operation areas for veterinary companies, etc. Also included are (a) data on areas where units are to be committed into action, (b) special supply directives, (c) orders for the Army Veterinary (AOK 10) and the Corps Veterinary (IV AK), (d) information on losses and replacement of horses, and (e) instructions on protection against epidemics. Lublin area. Aug. - Oct. 1939.	P 2298	218	936
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5. Nov. - Dec. 1939. West.	W 3494/1	218	1027
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Dec. 1939 - May 1940. West.	W 3494/2	218	1092
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 5-6, Anl. 1-115, Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940.	W 3494/3	219	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 116-205. Dec. 1939 - May 1940. West.	W 3494/5	219	380
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 206-670. April - May 1940. West.	W 3494/6	219	875
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB Nr. 6, Anlagen 671-1155. May 18 - 31, 1940. West.	W 3494/7	220	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6 und 7, Lagekarten. May - July 1940. West.	W 3494/8,	220	609,
	W 3494/10	220	641
	W 3494/11	221	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Lagekarten. June 3 - July 7, 1940. West.			
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1 mit Anlagen 1-3 und 4, Gliederungen des brit., frz. und belgischen Heeres. Nov. 1939 - May 1940. West.	W 3494/12	221	50
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2 mit Anlagen 1-37. May - July 1940. West.	W 3494/13	221	76
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-2, Erfahrungsbericht. July 8, 1940. West.	W 3494/14	221	126
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Nov. 1939 - July 1940. West.	W 5411a	221	166
III, Tätigkeitsbericht, Westfeldzug 1940. June 29, 1940. West.	W 5411b	221	501
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. May - June 1940. West.	W 5411c	221	507
IVb, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. May - July 1940. West.	W 5411d	221	517
IVc, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. May - June 1940. West.	W 5411e	221	580
FPM, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feldpostamt 404. May - June 1940. West.	W 5411f	221	590
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. July 1940 - April 1941. West.	10671/1	221	597
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 8. June - Nov. 1940. West.	10671/2	221	675
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 8. Nov. 1940 - April 1941. West.	10671/3	222	1
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 8. July 1940 - Feb. 1941. West.	10671/4	222	191
IVa, IVb, IVc, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. July 1940 - April 1941. West.	10671/5	222	231
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. July 1940 - April 1941. West.	10671/6	222	471
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. July 1940 - April 1941. West.	10672	222	546

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	145
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily entries by the Operations Officer dealing with fortifications and preparations for Operation "Barbarossa", giving information on the activities of construction troops, road inspection trips, planned improvement of the Tarnograd-Cewkow road, building supplies, billeting areas for the construction squads, etc. Also attached is a list of subordinate units. April - June 1941.	15412/1	223	1	
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9. Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa", including maps showing order of battle; tactical and march orders; orders pertaining to security, commands, and time of attack; directives for the conduct of troops in Russia; reports on construction, improvements on fortifications, and billeting, and estimates of the situation. Feb. - June 1941.	15412/2	223	82	
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB 9. Data on Operations "Berta" and "Barbarossa", showing details on the disposition of troops, billeting areas, order of battle, march movements, improvements of boundary positions, fortification construction, and approach of the IV Corps for Operation "Barbarossa". Include a map (n.s.) giving information on the boundary defense for "Berta" as of 6 June and a map (1:300,000 - Radom-Lemberg) showing positions for Operation "Berta". May - June 1941.	15412/3	223	696	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Data on Operation "Barbarossa", including directives for the initial assembly, orders for the divisions to be brought into the assembly areas, supply directives, summary of the enemy situation including a map (1:300,000) showing enemy situation in the Jaworow-Lemberg areas as of 19 May 1941, charts on troop movements and strength reports. May - June 1941.	15412/4	223	762	
Ia, Operation Barbarossa. Similar in contents to Doc. No. 15412/4. Also includes material pertaining to (a) Red Army and frontier protection troops, (b) Soviet Air Force and airports, (c) Soviet fortifications, (d) Soviet directives, memos, etc., (e) a list of objects of special interest to the German war economy, and (f) various maps. May - June 1941.	15412/5	223	847	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Data on Operation "Barbarossa", giving information on troop disposition, time of the attack, orientation on the ground, change of position, artillery and tank activity, boundaries, estimate of the situation, advances, bunkers, enemy position, air activity, retreat of enemy troops (Lubaczow, Niemirow area), etc. Includes a list of subordinate units. Area: Ruda, Rozaniecka, Glieniany, Krasilow, and Paplince. June - July 1941.	15412/6	223	971	
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB Nr. 10. Data on Operation "Barbarossa", including description of types of bunkers to be found in Russian fortifications; and reports on enemy situation, troop movements, combat engagements. Also order of battle charts. June - July 1941.	15412/7	224	1	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. 14 maps showing daily situation for the period June 22 - July 4, 1941 in the Ruda-Rozaniecka-Zolkiew-Glimiany area.	15412/8	224	717
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. 14 maps showing the situation in the Podlipce - Zbaraz - Krasilow - Pilawa - and Paplince area. June - July 1941.	15412/9	224	761
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11. Data on Operation "Barbarossa", giving information on the temporary redesignation of the IV Corps to Gruppe von Schwedler, changes in subordinate status of German units, tactical and combat activities, assembly areas, march movements, boundaries, air reconnaissance in the Solotonoscha area, bad road conditions in the Paplince-Ulanow sector, retreat from the Lipowiec-Porebysze area to the occupation of Tripolje, Operation "Weisser Hirsch", and enemy activities in the Ukrainka and Ulanow-Gorodischtsche areas. July - Aug. 1941.	15412/10	224	809
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 11. Tactical and personnel information in connection with military operations of Gruppe von Schwedler in the areas of Cybulow, Kanew, Tscherkassy, and Tripolje areas. Material includes details on reconnaissance, combat, enemy activities and tactics. Also included are directives for the preparation of an attack across the Dnjepr, supply, and continuation of Operation "Barbarossa"; situation and experience reports; OB charts, etc. July - Sep. 1941.	15412/11	225	1
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 11. 17 maps showing daily situation of Gruppe von Schwedler in the area of Ulanow, Samhhorodak, Pohrebyszcze, Kaszerowki, Antonowka, Bialacerkiew, and Winzentowka. July - Aug. 1941.	15412/12	226	1
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB 11. 21 situation maps of Gruppe von Schwedler pertaining to the Russian campaign in the Kagarlyk area. Aug. 5 - 24, 1941.	15412/13	226	26
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Organization of the staff, training of officers, replacements, casualties, decorations, etc. Included are 13 appendices supplementing the reports. May - Dec. 1941.	15412/14	226	50
Qu., Kriegstagebuch Ost I Nr. 5. Supply situations and activities such as issuing of rations during preparations for Operation "Barbarossa"; inaccessibility of roads due to enemy action; supply situation in the Dnjebrenetrowsk area; construction, etc. Also included are maps showing ammunition and fuel depots in the areas of Tarnograd, Lubliniec, and Tomaszow. April - Dec. 1941.	15412/15	226	136
Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB Ost I. Supply directives, reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the Russian campaign. Included are directives dealing with strategic troop concentrations for Operation "Barbarossa", military sovereignty, protection and administration in the rear areas, and prisoner of war matters; reports on transportation problems, and the development of the supply situation; combat and strength reports; Army directories, etc. April - Dec. 1941.	15412/16	226	479

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	147
Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB Ost I. Supply Branch of Fortress Staff Mielec. Special supply directives in connection with the Russian campaign. April - Dec. 1941.	15412/17	227	1	
IVa, IVc, III, FPM 404, Tätigkeitsberichte. The IVa report deals with transportation and supply problems, billeting and construction, personnel questions, etc. Includes correspondence pertaining to supply activities such as fresh water and meat supply; and directives dealing with the seizure and utilization of food supplies. Also included are activity reports of the Veterinary Officer, Judge Advocate, and Postal Officer. Mielec area. April - Dec. 1941.	15412/18	227	511	
IVb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Report of the Medical Officer of Gruppe von Schwedler. Also included are casualty reports of the IV Corps. Area: Mielec, Paplince, Pawlowka. April - Dec. 1941.	15412/19	227	753	
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht I. Reports of the Intelligence Officer of Fortification Staff Mielec on the enemy situation in connection with the Russian campaign. Information is given on enemy border fortifications and enemy units opposing the IV Corps. Also included are reports on interrogations of Soviet deserters; memos dealing with spiritual guidance, safeguarding classified information and counterintelligence; and a map (1:300,000) showing enemy situation in the Jaworow-Lemberg area. April - June 1941.	17748/1	227	799	
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht II. Reports giving information on the enemy situation based on statements by Soviet POW's, captured papers, air reconnaissance, etc. June - Dec. 1941.	17748/2	227	857	
Ic, Beilage I z. Tätigkeitsbericht II. Reports on enemy activities during the Russian campaign and giving information on presumed enemy plans of attack, enemy and German reconnaissance activities, enemy troop movements, etc. Dnjepr sector and Tomaszpol area, Kanew sector. June - Dec. 1941.	17748/3	227	872	
Ic, Beilage II - Tagesübersicht - z. Tätigkeitsbericht II. Data on Russian fortifications (Wielki Dzial), tank activity in the Lemberg-Zloczow area, Donets bridges, air activity, and enemy tactics. Troizkoje and Kaganowitsch areas. June - Dec. 1941.	17748/4	227	1216	
Ic, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht II, Karten. 16 maps showing details on enemy troop situation and locations, assembly areas, presumed plans of enemy operations and retreating movements, and German troop situation in connection with military operations in the Rawa, Ruska, Janow, Kagarlyk, and Krasnograd sectors. June - Dec. 1941.	17748/5	228	1	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12, Teil 1. Information on enemy and own activities at Kamenka, Snamenka, Balka-Poltawskaja, Sskalonowka, Satschepilowka, and Kaganowitscha, seizure of Krasnograd, reorganization of Gruppe von Schwedler and orders for preparations for the attack in the Oriol-Berestowaja sector, etc. Sep. - Nov. 1941.	21016/1	228	24	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 12, Teil 2. Gruppe von Schwedler. Information in enemy situation and conduct (Feindverhalten), hostile attitude of the population of Artemowsk, the seizure of Kaganowitscha, defense near Tschernogorowka, etc. Also included are teletype messages and reports pertaining to operations and tables showing group formations. Donets area. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	21016/2	228	440
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Teil 2. Gruppe von Schwedler. Information on tactical movements, combat activities, troop formations, reconnaissance results, etc. Also included are reports on the seizure of Krasnograd including a statement according to which Gruppe von Schwedler constituted the farthest eastern spearhead of the entire front; overlays showing planned crossing of the Dnjepr by the 68th Division, etc. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	21016/3	228	774
Ia, <u>Appendices to War Journal 12, Part 17</u> Gruppe von Schwedler. Daily reports pertaining to tactical operations and to march movements into the area of Milowka, Alexandrowka, Michalowka; reports on enemy activity, retreat and opposition between Oriol and Witwaja, including enemy penetration of the Jereski security sector; directives dealing with the attack on Charkow; special directives for the Luftwaffe; and memos pertaining to POW statements and the preservation of important industrial sites in the Donets area. Sep. - Oct. 1941.	21016/3a	228	1134
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 12, Teil 2. Gruppe von Schwedler. Daily reports on tactical operations such as troop organization, contact with the enemy, estimates of the enemy situation, tactical objectives, enemy troop movements, and enemy opposition in the Sajwezo area. Included also are tables of assigned troop units, special directives for the Luftwaffe, and correspondence dealing with the critical status of supply for the troops. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	21016/4	229	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Gruppe von Schwedler. Information on enemy and own activities at the Bachmut position and in the Pokrowskoje, Worischilowka, Kaganowitsch, Fedorowka, Barwenkowa, and Jurkowka areas. Also included are ration and strength reports, Army directories, and a list showing officer positions. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21016/5	229	996
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 13. Gruppe von Schwedler. Data on enemy and own activities at the Donets front, change of boundary lines, tactical operations, enemy reconnaissance and air activities, enemy penetration between Troizkoje and Wysskriwa, construction of winter field fortifications, training, OB, and health conditions of troops. Also several overlays including a sketch (1:25,000) showing defense plans for Drushkowka. Area: Artemowsk, Troizkoje, Kaganowitscha. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	21016/6	230	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Gruppe von Schwedler. Information on strong points, evaluation of POW statements, defense, attempted enemy breakthroughs, enemy reconnaissance, enemy activities and movements. Included also are a report on combat strength of Gruppe von Schwedler and an Army directory. Area: Artemowsk, Nilschewka, Vistula			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	149
Weseloje, Fedorowka and Woroschilowka. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	21016/7	231	1	
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 14. Gruppe von Schwedler. Own and enemy activities in the Bachmut Valley, including details on the assembly of strong enemy forces with tank support east and north of Nikolajewka, continuation of attacks in the areas of Troitzkoje and Salwjansch, supply situation, POW's and enemy and own casualties, and organization of replacements. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	21016/8	231	295	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Enemy and own activities at Brjanski, Malo-Nikoljewka, and Jelisawetowka. Donets area. March 22 - 31, 1943.	39627/1	231	822	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Enemy and own activities at Illirija, Rodakowa, Woroschilowsk, Jelisawetowka, etc. Donets area. April 1 - 30, 1943.	39627/2	231	840	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Enemy and own activities at Jaschtschikowo, Woroschilowa, Kalinina, Belaja, Rodakowo, Tscherkasskoje, Bugajewka, etc., including reports on regrouping and progress in the construction of antitank ditches by civilian workers south of Stepanowka. Donets area. May 1 - 31, 1943.	39627/3	231	876	
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Enemy and own activities. Includes various maps showing enemy and own positions, charts showing order of battle, activity reports, casualty lists, ration and strength reports and directives pertaining to character guidance and care for the troops in the field. Also Corps orders dealing with conduct of battle and construction of field fortifications, etc. Donets sectors. March 22 - 31, 1943.	39627/4	231	923	
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Situation, activity, and operation reports dealing with the conduct of battle, regrouping of artillery, partisan activity, etc. Also included are POW interrogation reports, antitank defense plans, OB charts, circuit diagrams and numerous maps showing enemy and own position, boundaries, etc. in connection with the Russian campaign. April 1 - 30, 1943.	39627/5	232	1	
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 2, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Daily activity, operation, and situation reports giving information on regrouping, replacements, enemy activities, reconnaissance, indigenous units, etc. Includes directives dealing with training; interrogation reports; OB charts; and numerous maps and overlays showing own and enemy situation, positions, artillery strength, etc. May 1 - 31, 1943.	39627/6	232	797	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Diary deals with preparation and march from Rostow to Tormossin, command posts, enemy attack across the Don River, enemy tank assaults, enemy pressure, bombing attack on Tormossin, etc. Also reports on subordinate units' tactical operations. Areas: Tazinskaja, Tschernischkow, and Tormossin. Dec. 23 - 31, 1942.	39761/1	233	1	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Information on command posts, enemy and own combat activities, enemy penetration near Wernche Grutoff, enemy tank attack near Konstantinowskaja, change of positions and defense near the Kagelnik position, estimates of the situation, etc. Areas: Tscherkasskij, Kolch, Kalinina, Bogojawlenskaja, and Kertschik. Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	39761/2	233	21
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Similar to Doc. No. 39761/2, with command post reports from Kertschik, Perwemaiskij, Wlassowo Ajuta, Barilo Krepinskaja, Lyssogorka, Wassiljewka, and Petropolje; and information about tank activity in the areas of Krjukowo-Russko, Ssidorowskij, and Nowo Grekowskij. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	39761/3	233	97
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 4, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Similar to Doc. No. 39761/2. Also command post report from Wassiljewka and information on transfer of the Operations Branch to Stalino. March 1 - 21, 1943.	39761/4	233	145
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 1, Band 1, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Data on German and enemy activities including German Flak and tank employment. Also maps and overlays showing operations and troop movements; activity reports of the Operations Officer, Personnel Officer, and Chief Engineer Officer; an Army directory, and ration & strength reports. Area: Don Basin. Dec. 23 - 31, 1942.	39761/5	233	174
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1, Band 2, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Reports on combat strength, prisoner of war statements, and information about tank activities. Also included are maps showing enemy and own position; OB charts; memos pertaining to character guidance; and activity reports of the Intelligence Officer, Personnel Officer, Chief Engineer, and Staff Officers for artillery and ammunition. Don Basin. Jan. 1-31, 1943.	39761/6	233	247
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 1, Band 3, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Daily operations and activity reports, memos, teletype messages, prisoner of war statements, numerous maps, overlays, and order of battle charts covering own and enemy activities and troop movements, enemy propaganda, morale of the population in the occupied areas, etc. Also included are activity reports by the Intelligence, Personnel, and Artillery Officers, and the Staff Officer for ammunition. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	39761/7	233	726
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 1, Band 4, Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Operations and activities, teletyped messages and correspondence, regrouping orders, etc. giving information on enemy and own positions, reconnaissance, POW situation, command posts, casualties, enemy situation, etc. Included are activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Officers, numerous maps, overlays, and OB charts. Areas: Podgornyj-Berestowo, Alexandrowka, Nowe-Nadeshda, etc. March 1 - 21, 1943.	39761/8	234	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Diary covers events, activities, and operations at Beloje, Tscherkasskoje, Nowo-Grigorjewka, Dolgoje, and other places in the Donets area. June 1 - 30, 1943.	39761/9	234	319

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	151
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 5, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Activities, operations, and battle reports covering events occurring at Alexandrowka, Woroschilowsk, Tscherkassoje, Kalinowka, Malaja-Nikolajewka, Petrow-Krassnosselje, and Beloje-Woroschilowgrad. July 1 - 31, 1943.	39761/10	234	355	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 6, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Diary deals with enemy and own activities at Krassnij Liman, Jaschtschikowo, Woroschilograd, Wolnuchino, Uspenka, Debalzewo, and Kaganowitscha. Aug. 1 - 27, 1943.	39761/11	234	391	
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 2, Band 4, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Daily reports giving information on enemy and own activities, artillery and air activity, troop movements, change of boundaries, etc. Also supply reports; teletype messages; correspondence; memos including a report by General Mieth in connection with his inspection trip; and numerous maps and overlays showing enemy positions, combat posts, artillery complement, etc. June 1 - 30, 1943.	39761/12	234	417	
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB Nr. 2. Reports, orders, messages, directives, maps, overlays, sketches and OB charts concerning combat activities and the tactical situation along the IV Corps front in the area of Nikolajewka - Petrowskj - Belaja Gora - Luganka and Donz. July 1 - 31, 1943.	39761/13	235	1	
Ia, Anlagenheft 6 z. KTB 2, Band 6, des Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth. Similar to Doc. No. 39761/12. Include reports on employment of engineer units in connection with the mining of the Donets fords, and activity reports of the Intelligence Officer. Area: Tscherkasskoje, Golubowka, Woroschilowsk, Sselesnewka, Fedorowka, Petrowa, Krassnosselje. Aug. 1 - 27, 1943.	39761/14	235	754	
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB, Operationsakten. Reports on enemy activities and situation, giving information on disposition of troops, supply situation and ammunition, and enemy penetration and tank activities (including major enemy attacks supported by numerous tanks and airplanes). Also included are orders, radiograms, teletype messages, and memos in connection with operations in the area of Businowka, Nowij Put, Warorowka, Rakotino, Karpowka, and Chachuta. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	43321/1	236	1	
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten. Similar to material in Doc. No. 43321/1. Also included is a report dealing with requests for food for garrison troops. Businowka area. Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	43321/2	236	560	
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 13, Karten und Anlagen. Situation maps and overlays pertaining to the battle of Stalingrad and showing IV Corps positions in the Rakotino and Novo Alexejewkij area and in the Petschanaja Gorge. Nov. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	43321/3	237	1	
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 13, Karten und Anlagen. Situation maps and overlays pertaining to the battle of Stalingrad and showing IV Corps positions in the Rakotino and Novo Alexejewkij area and in the Petschanaja Gorge. Nov. 1942 - Jan. 1943.	43321/4	237	21	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Mess., "Elbe" Mappe zu Mil. Geo. Nr. 96/37. Drafts, overlays, and topographical description of the Elbe, Moldau, Schwarze Elster, Mulde, and Saale River areas. April 15, 1937.	76100	237	53

Guides to records of Reich Ministries and Offices

- Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
- Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
- Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
- Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
- Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part I). 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part II). 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) (Part III). 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to records of German military organizations

- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part I). 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part II). 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part III). 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) (Part IV). 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

- Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part I). 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part II). 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) (Part III). 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)
- Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)
- German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)
- Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)
- Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)
- Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (Part I). 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part II). 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part III). 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part IV). 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part I). 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part II). 1964. 119 p. (Guide No. 45)
- Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II). 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part III). 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part I). 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part II). 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
- Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) (Part III). 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)
- Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)
- Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
- Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)
- Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)
- Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Corps (Part I)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-314, Rolls 1-237

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NCE) and should be sent to the Collections Officer, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NCE). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-314), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	\$ 4	21	\$ 8	41	\$8	61	\$8	81	\$8
2	9	22	8	42	9	62	8	82	7
3	7	23	4	43	9	63	8	83	8
4	8	24	4	44	5	64	9	84	8
5	9	25	8	45	8	65	7	85	7
6	8	26	8	46	8	66	8	86	8
7	7	27	10	47	8	67	7	87	9
8	8	28	7	48	9	68	8	88	7
9	8	29	6	49	8	69	7	89	7
10	10	30	8	50	7	70	8	90	8
11	7	31	3	51	9	71	8	91	8
12	8	32	5	52	8	72	8	92	8
13	8	33	8	53	7	73	9	93	8
14	10	34	7	54	8	74	8	94	7
15	7	35	8	55	8	75	7	95	7
16	9	36	7	56	8	76	9	96	8
17	9	37	8	57	8	77	7	97	8
18	6	38	8	58	8	78	7	98	8
19	8	39	8	59	7	79	7	99	7
20	8	40	9	60	8	80	5	100	8

156	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
	101	\$ 8	129	\$7	157	\$6	185	\$ 8	213	\$ 6
	102	7	130	8	158	8	186	7	214	7
	103	7	131	8	159	8	187	8	215	6
	104	9	132	6	160	7	188	7	216	8
	105	7	133	8	161	7	189	8	217	6
	106	6	134	7	162	8	190	8	218	9
	107	8	135	8	163	8	191	8	219	9
	108	8	136	7	164	7	192	7	220	7
	109	7	137	6	165	7	193	8	221	7
	110	7	138	7	166	7	194	8	222	7
	111	7	139	8	167	9	195	7	223	8
	112	8	140	6	168	6	196	8	224	8
	113	7	141	7	169	8	197	10	225	8
	114	10	142	7	170	9	198	8	226	6
	115	6	143	7	171	8	199	7	227	8
	116	8	144	8	172	7	200	8	228	9
	117	6	145	8	173	8	201	9	229	8
	118	7	146	7	174	7	202	8	230	5
	119	7	147	8	175	8	203	6	231	7
	120	8	148	7	176	8	204	9	232	10
	121	6	149	8	177	7	205	10	233	8
	122	7	150	7	178	8	206	7	234	8
	123	8	151	8	179	8	207	8	235	8
	124	7	152	8	180	7	208	7	236	6
	125	9	153	7	181	8	209	8	237	2
	126	8	154	9	182	8	210	6		
	127	7	155	6	183	7	211	9		
	128	6	156	9	184	8	212	9		
									Total	<u>\$1,792</u>

